

Updated May 2020

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK



**Marks and Standards, Examinations, 2019 - 2020**

**College of Medicine and Health**

# Table of Contents

---

<b>GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>MB, BCH BAO .....</b>	<b>9</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE .....	9
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE .....	11
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates .....	13
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE .....	15
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates.....	17
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE .....	19
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE- Special Entry for Dental Graduates .....	20
FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION .....	23
FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION- Special Entry for Dental Graduates .....	26
<b>MB, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS .....	29
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS .....	31
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS.....	34
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS .....	37
INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES .....	39
<b>BSC (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES .....</b>	<b>41</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES .....	41
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES .....	43
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES.....	45
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES (YEAR OR SEMESTER ABROAD) .....	47
<b>BSC (HONS) MEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES .....</b>	<b>53</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES .....	53
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES .....	55
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES.....	57
DEGREE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES .....	59
<b>DIPLOMA IN MILITARY SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES MEDICAL CARE.....</b>	<b>61</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 1 .....	61
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 2 (for September Intake).....	61
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 3 (for January intake).....	62
<b>BSC (HONS) PARAMEDIC STUDIES .....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>MPHARM DEGREE .....</b>	<b>67</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY .....	67
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY .....	69
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY .....	71
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY .....	73
DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHARMACY .....	75
<b>BSC (HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE .....</b>	<b>78</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY .....	78
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY .....	80
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY .....	82
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY .....	84

<b>BSC (HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE .....</b>	<b>86</b>
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES .....	86
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES .....	88
<b>BSC (HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE.....</b>	<b>90</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY .....	90
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY .....	92
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY .....	94
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY .....	96
<b>BSC (HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE .....</b>	<b>98</b>
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES .....	98
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES.....	100
<b>DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES.....</b>	<b>102</b>
DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR.....	102
<b>BSC (HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE.....</b>	<b>104</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY.....	104
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY.....	106
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY .....	108
BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	110
<b>DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH).....</b>	<b>112</b>
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH) .....	112
BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) .....	114
<b>BSC (HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH .....</b>	<b>116</b>
BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH) .....	116
<b>BSC (HONS) NURSING DEGREE.....</b>	<b>118</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only) ....	118
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only) .....	120
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only) ....	122
BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	124
BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only) .....	125
<b>DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES.....</b>	<b>127</b>
DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR .....	127
BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR.....	129
<b>BSC HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES.....</b>	<b>131</b>
BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR.....	131
BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR.....	133
<b>BSC (HONS) NURSING DEGREE (INTEGRATED CHILDREN'S AND GENERAL) .....</b>	<b>134</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) .....	134
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) .....	136
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) .....	138
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) .....	140
FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) .....	143
<b>BSC (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES).....</b>	<b>145</b>
BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION .....	145
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year) .....	146
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year) .....	147
<b>BDS (HONS) DEGREE .....</b>	<b>148</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY.....	148
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY .....	149
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY .....	150
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY .....	152

BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.....	154
<b>BDS (HONS) DEGREE (NON-EU GRADUATE ENTRY 4 -YEAR COURSE).....</b>	<b>156</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry) .....	156
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry) .....	157
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry).....	159
BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry) .....	161
<b>DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE.....</b>	<b>163</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE .....	163
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE.....	164
UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING.....	165
<b>DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING .....</b>	<b>165</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards – Full Time option).....	166
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards- Full Time Option).....	167
<b>POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES.....</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>MD DEGREE .....</b>	<b>168</b>
THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS.....	168
<b>DCLINICENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS) .....</b>	<b>169</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	169
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	171
<b>DCLINICENT DEGREE (ORTHODONTICS) .....</b>	<b>173</b>
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	173
<b>DCLINICENT DEGREE (ORAL SURGERY) .....</b>	<b>175</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	175
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	176
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	177
<b>DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING .....</b>	<b>178</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	178
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	179
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	180
<b>DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY.....</b>	<b>181</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	181
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	182
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	183
<b>PHD SPHERE (FULL-TIME) .....</b>	<b>184</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time) .....	184
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time) .....	185
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time) .....	186
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time) .....	186
<b>PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (PART-TIME).....</b>	<b>187</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	187
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	188
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	189
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	190
FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	190
SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time) .....	190
<b>PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME .....</b>	<b>191</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	191
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION.....	192

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	193
FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	193
<b>MASTERS DEGREES .....</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>MCH SURGICAL SCIENCE .....</b>	<b>194</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	194
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	196
<b>MSC. (AUDIOLOGY) .....</b>	<b>198</b>
MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award) .....	198
MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards) .....	200
<b>MSC PHYSIOTHERAPY .....</b>	<b>202</b>
MSc. Physiotherapy Year 1 .....	202
MSc. Physiotherapy Year 2 .....	204
<b>MSC. DIAGNOSTIC RADIOGRAPHY.....</b>	<b>205</b>
MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 1 .....	206
MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 2 .....	208
<b>MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION.....</b>	<b>210</b>
(Covers both part-time and full-time options) .....	210
<b>MSC. DEMENTIA .....</b>	<b>213</b>
MSc. Dementia.....	213
<b>MSC (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME OPTIONS).....</b>	<b>215</b>
MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time).....	215
<b>MCH AND MAO DEGREE.....</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) .....</b>	<b>218</b>
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option) .....	218
MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full time option).....	219
<b>MSC (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY) .....</b>	<b>222</b>
MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY ) Year 1 and Year 2.....	222
<b>MSC. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARNING FOR HEALTH).....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>MSC DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH.....</b>	<b>226</b>
MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH.....	226
MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ( <i>online</i> ) .....	228
<b>MSC. HUMAN ANATOMY .....</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION.....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY .....</b>	<b>235</b>
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY .....	235
DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time) .....	237
<b>MSC IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (YEAR 1 AND 2) .....</b>	<b>239</b>
MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2) .....	239
<b>MSC MIDWIFERY/POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY.....</b>	<b>241</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery .....	241
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery.....	242
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc NURSING STUDIES .....	244
<b>MSC NURSING STUDIES .....</b>	<b>245</b>

MSc NURSING STUDIES .....	245
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) .....	246
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) (both pathways) .....	249
<b>MSc NURSING (NON EU APPLICANTS) .....</b>	<b>251</b>
MSc NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways).....	251
<b>MSc NURSING AND HEALTHCARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT .....</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>MSc END-OF-LIFE HEALTHCARE ETHICS (WITH POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE EXIT AWARDS) .....</b>	<b>259</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	259
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	261
<b>MSc COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL PSYCHOTHERAPY .....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>MSc (NURSING) (ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSING) FOR 2018 ENTRANTS ONWARDS .....</b>	<b>265</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	265
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION .....	266
<b>MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH.....</b>	<b>270</b>
MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH.....	270
<b>MPH (ONLINE) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH.....</b>	<b>273</b>
MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH .....	273
<b>MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>276</b>
MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION .....	276
<b>MSc DEGREE BY RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>MDS DEGREE .....</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH FROM 2010/2011.....</b>	<b>279</b>
MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011 .....	279
<b>HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR SEPTEMBER INTAKE).....</b>	<b>281</b>
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake).....	281
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake).....	283
<b>HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (FOR MARCH INTAKE).....</b>	<b>286</b>
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake) .....	286
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake) .....	288
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING .....</b>	<b>291</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING .....	291
(Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Contemporary issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/Med & Surg/Oncology)/ .....	291
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY .....</b>	<b>292</b>
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING .....</b>	<b>295</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING .....	295
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING.....</b>	<b>297</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year) .....	297
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year).....	298
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING .....</b>	<b>299</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical & Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology) .....	299

<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY .....</b>	<b>300</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY .....	300
<b>CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING .....</b>	<b>301</b>
CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award).....	301
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE.....</b>	<b>302</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE.....	302
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE.....	303
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>304</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY.....	304
<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.....</b>	<b>305</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH.....	305
<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS .....</b>	<b>307</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS .....	307
<b>POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>310</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION .....	310
<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION.....</b>	<b>312</b>
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options).....	312
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options).....	314
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION.....</b>	<b>314</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (Online).....	315
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (by Distance Education) .....	315
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION.....</b>	<b>317</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION.....	317
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY.....</b>	<b>318</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY .....	318
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9) .....</b>	<b>319</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9).....	319
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION .....</b>	<b>320</b>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION .....	320
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CLINICAL TRIALS.....</b>	<b>321</b>
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CLINICAL TRIALS .....	321
<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA.....</b>	<b>322</b>
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES..</b>	<b>324</b>
CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARE .....	324
CPD MODULE – OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION .....	325
CPD MODULE – DEMENTIA .....	325
CPD MODULE – DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PRACTICE.....	327
CPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH.....	328
<b>SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES.....</b>	<b>329</b>
CPD MODULE.....	329
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING &amp; MIDWIFERY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES.....</b>	<b>330</b>

CPD MODULES.....	330
<b>SCHOOL OF PHARMACY CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES</b>	<b>331</b>
CPD MODULES.....	331
<b>MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS .....</b>	<b>332</b>
School of Dentistry .....	332
School of Medicine .....	338
School of Pharmacy .....	343
School of Nursing and Midwifery .....	345
School of Clinical Therapies .....	350
School of Public Health.....	354
<b>UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK.....</b>	<b>354</b>
<b>UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK.....</b>	<b>355</b>



## **GENERAL REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXAMINATIONS FOR ALL PROGRAMMES**

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes may be viewed on the UCC website at:  
[www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/](http://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations/)

The procedures include the following specific regulations:

- [Guide to Examinations and Assessment for Staff and Students](#)
- [Procedure in Examination Halls](#)
- [Examination Appeal Application form](#)
- [Late Appeal Request Guidelines and Form](#)
- [Re-check Regulations and Application Form](#)
- [Mitigation Application Forms - Deferral and Waiver of Capping](#)
- [UCC Plagiarism Policy](#)
- [Submission of Medical Certificates to SREO](#)

## UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

### MB, BCH BAO

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
<b>Time:</b>	End of module written examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination, the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks i.e. 50% across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules <b>HC1002; CP1090; CP1080; FM1010; FM1020; FM1030; FM1040</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) (iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits)</li> </ul>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
	<p>of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme.</li> <li>• Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules <b>HC2002; CP2001; FM2101; FM2102; FM2003; FM2004</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul>

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme.</li> <li>• Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held at either end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module (iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the total (240 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Dental graduates. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 170 credits) of the total (240 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Dental graduates. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the Second Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following <b>HC3008; CP3003; CP3005; CP3105; FM3003; FM3005</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul>



THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE</b> <b>Special Entry for Dental Graduates</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<u>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</u>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following <b>HC3008; CP3003; CP3005; CP3105; FM3003; FM3005</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held - either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Medicine, and progress to the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules <b>HC4005; HC4006; CP4003; CP4006, CP4007; FM4005, MX4091</b>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity, as approved by College.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken</li> </ul>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE	
	<p>over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
<b>Time:</b>	End of Module Written Examinations will be held - either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer

<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE</b> <b>Special Entry for Dental Graduates</b>	
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Medicine, and progress to the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules <b>HC4005; HC4006; CP4003; CP4006, CP4007; FM4005, MX4091</b>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity, as approved by College.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)  20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)  15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)  15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)  10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)  10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)  5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)  5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fifth University Examination only (see full details under Fifth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul>

<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE</b> <b>Special Entry for Dental Graduates</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year.

FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required:</b> Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules,</li> <li>(ii) pass all modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091)</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.</li> </ul> <p>Students failing modules totalling &gt;20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz.</i> CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091. <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)</p> <p>20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p>



FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION	
	<p>An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:</p> <p><b>Mode A:</b> Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500 The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200 with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.</p> <p><b>Mode B:</b> First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p>Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).</p>
<b>Ranking of Honours:</b>	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p><b>Two Year Rule</b></p> <p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered in 2001/2002 or subsequently); students must</p>

<b>FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION</b>	
	complete their studies within eight years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered prior to 2001/2002). Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med002.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<b>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required: Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.</b>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules,</li> <li>(ii) pass all clinical modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500)</li> </ul> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">○ <i>Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.</i></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"><i>Students failing modules totalling &gt;20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz.</i> CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091.
	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but

<b>FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION Special Entry for Dental Graduates</b>	
	<p>less than 210/300 marks)            10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)            10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)            5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)            5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:</p> <p><b>Mode A:</b> Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500 The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200 with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.</p> <p><b>Mode B:</b> First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 210 credits) of the total (300 credits) taken over the five years of the Medical Programme. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p>Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).</p>
<b>Ranking of Honours:</b>	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

FIFTH (FINAL) UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE - MB, BCH, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION Special Entry for Dental Graduates	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p><b>Two Year Rule</b></p> <p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first three years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first three years of study within a maximum of four years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first three years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within seven years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered in 2001/2002 or subsequently); students must complete their studies within eight years of registering for the First Medical Year (in the case of students who entered prior to 2001/2002). Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.</p>

## MB, BCH BAO FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% ( i.e. 750/1500 marks ) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module (iii) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year

**FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS**

<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1, Semester 2 or during Semester 3 exam period. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 750/1500 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each of the following modules GM2001, GM2020, GM2015, GM2105, GM2006, GM2013 (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).



## SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS

<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)</p> <p>20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination).</p> <p><b>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul>
	<p><i><b>Note:</b> Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held either at end of Semester 1 or end of Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass standard in each of the following modules HC4005, HC4006, CP4003, CP4006, CP4007, FM4005, MX4091

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks)</p> <p>20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks)</p> <p>15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks)</p> <p>10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks)</p> <p>5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p><b>AT THE FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION, HONOURS ARE AWARDED BY MODE A or MODE B:</b></p> <p>Award of First Class Honours or Honours by <b>Mode A</b> is based on the attainment of First Class Honours or Honours standard in the total marks of modules taken at the Fourth University Examination only (see full details under Fourth University Examination).</p> <p><b><u>Students who are not eligible for the Award of Honours by Mode A may be eligible for the award of Honours by Mode B as follows:</u></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total credits (i.e. 270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</li> <li>• Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause). Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B</i></p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held either at the end of Semester 1 or Semester 2. Specific details contained in the Book of Modules. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med016.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the Medical School.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the MB, BCh, BAO Degrees Examination, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50%) across all modules,</li> <li>ii. pass all modules (CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091).</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students failing final year modules amounting to 20 credits or less in the Summer Examination will be entitled to repeat the examination(s) in the Winter (October / November). The requirements to complete additional clinical attachments as outlined by the School and stated in the module descriptions is essential for eligibility to re-sit the examination(s). These attachments will be arranged by the School and will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances arising. In general, students will be requested to join standard school clinical attachments, rather than to undertake specially arranged attachments.</li> <li>• Students failing modules totalling &gt;20 credits will be entitled to re-sit the failed modules no sooner than the following summer examination period (April – May). Such students will be required to repeat the allotted clinical attachments required in each of the failed modules. The module coordinator and school will set the schedule of attachments and this will not be altered unless in the event of exceptional circumstances. Efforts will be made to accommodate students' requests within the framework of the standard school clinical attachments within reason.</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Only candidates who sit and pass the whole Final Medical Examination together, and within the regulation time, are eligible for the award of honours, either in individual modules or by Mode A (below). Candidates who fail the clinical assessment at the first attempt will not be eligible for honours in Paediatrics and Child Health (CP5300). Honours may be awarded separately in all modules <i>viz.</i> CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500, MX5091  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: 20 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 280/400 marks) 20 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 240/400 marks but less than 280/400 marks) 15 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 210/300 marks) 15 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 180/300 marks but less than 210/300 marks) 10 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 140/200 marks) 10 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 120/200 marks but less than 140/200 marks) 5 credit module First Class: at least 70% (i.e. at least 70/100 marks) 5 credit module Honours: at least 60% but less than 70% (i.e. at least 60/100 marks but less than 70/100 marks)

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE – MB, BCh, BAO DEGREES EXAMINATION FOR GRADUATE ENTRANTS	
	<p>An Honours Degree may be obtained in either of the following modes:</p> <p><b>Mode A:</b> Based on attainment of honours standard in the total marks of modules MX5091, CP5100, CP5200, CP5300, CP5400, CP5500. The standard for First Class Honours shall be an aggregate of 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200 with not less than 60% in any other module. The standard for Honours shall be an aggregate of 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60%). This standard must be achieved in CP5200, with not less than 55% in any other module.</p> <p><b>Mode B:</b> First Class Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of First Class Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 190 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B. The standard for First Class Honours in individual modules is 70%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B.</p> <p>Honours Mode B is based on the attainment of Honours in all modules listed in the University Calendar, equivalent to 70% (i.e. 90 credits) of the total (270 credits) taken over the four years of the Medical Programme for Graduate Entrants. The standard for Honours in individual modules is 60%. This standard must be achieved independently for each module counted towards Mode B. Exempt modules will not be credited towards the award of Honours Mode B.</p> <p>Under Mode B, candidates may be awarded honours only in those modules in which the Examination was passed as a whole at the first attempt, and in which each module was passed independently at the first attempt, provided also that the Final Medical Examination is undertaken in minimum time after commencing study of Medicine (this proviso may be modified on the recommendation of the Academic Council in cases of illness or other grave cause).</p>
<b>Ranking of Honours:</b>	All candidates achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode A to be listed in order prior to those achieving First Class Honours standard by Mode B; similarly, all candidates achieving Honours standard by Mode A (and failing to achieve First Class Honours standard by Mode B) to be listed in order prior to those achieving Honours standard by Mode B.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students of Medicine are allowed to repeat a year after failing a re-sit examination only twice during their studies in University College Cork. Students of Medicine are not allowed two repeat years within the first two years of the programme. Therefore, students must complete the first two years of study within a maximum of three years (that is a maximum of one repeat year is allowed in the first two years). Furthermore, students must complete their studies within six years of registering for the First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.</p> <p>First Medical Year. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Medicine and Health only for very serious reasons.</p>

## INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES

INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: - <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med003.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/medicine/med003.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours (if applicable):</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examination in the Fourth University Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.



INTERCALATED BSc DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
	<p>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or</li> <li>(ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Intercalated BSc Degree Examination, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## BSc (HONS) PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <p>First Class: 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above</p> <p>Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above</p> <p>Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above</p> <p>For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	
	<p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, EH2007 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1100
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. <b>Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</b> <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i>

**SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES**

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

***Three Year Rule:***

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in modules examined at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement module will be considered by an Autumn Examination Board. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination has been completed.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Work Placement module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 400/1000marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module EH3004) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
<b>Work Placement</b>	The Work Placement module (EH3004) is taken after the Third University Spring Examination. It is graded as a pass/fail based on satisfactory attendance and submission of a Reflective Portfolio of the Placement. The Work Placement module (EH3004) must be passed for the award of the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by an Autumn Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to the Fourth Year. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination has been completed. However, no student may graduate until the Work Placement module has been passed.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above <b>Second Class Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above <b>Second Class Grade II:</b> 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc Public Health and Health Promotion Degree Examination (maximum total 1700 marks).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

## THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations:</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <p>a. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></p> <p>b. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<p><b>Three Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH SCIENCES (YEAR OR SEMESTER ABROAD)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	This year is spent pursuing an approved programme of study in an institution abroad. The programme taken will be validated by the host institution Marks shall be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board, UCC with a Supplemental Board in Winter .
<b>Modules:</b>	Students follow a study programme broadly similar to 60 credits of the BSc Public Health which will be approved by the Dean of School of Public Health
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	As prescribed by host institution
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	As prescribed by host institution
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	As prescribed by host institution
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Third Year and progress to the Fourth Year of the BSc Public Health Sciences, students must achieve a pass standard as defined by the host institution on a programme of study approved by the School of Public Health.</p> <p>Semester abroad: For students studying a semester abroad, a pass standard as applied by the host institution must be achieved in all modules taken in the host institution on a programme of study approved by the School of Public Health. For the alternative semester studied in UCC students complete 30 credits. Pass/progression is as follows for the modules studied in UCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 240/600 if taking semester 1 in UCC or 160/400marks if taking semester 2 in UCC) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module EH3004)</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)</li> </ul> <p>Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in 60 credits for the year abroad (or 30 credits for a semester), and are submitting supplemental work as prescribed by the School of Public Health, may progress to Fourth Year provisionally while awaiting the outcome of the Supplemental Board in Winter of the same year. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed Third Year and will be required to withdraw from Fourth Year immediately and continue to repeat Third Year in UCC in the same academic year.</p> <p>Work Placement: Students who chose to study abroad for semester 1 and in UCC for semester 2 will be permitted to take EH3004. The Work Placement module (EH3004) is taken after the Third University Spring Examination. It is graded as a pass/fail based on satisfactory attendance and submission of a Reflective Portfolio of the Placement. The Work Placement module (EH3004) must be passed for the award of the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences. Results of the Work Placement module are determined by an Autumn Examination Board convened following completion of the module. A student who has undertaken the Work Placement module and passed the Third University Examination may proceed to the Fourth Year. Students failing the Work Placement module (EH3004) must repeat this module after the BSc (Hons) Public Health Sciences Examination has been completed. However, no student may graduate until the Work Placement module has been passed.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will not be awarded at the Third Public Health Examination Boards to those students who study abroad in an approved host institution for their Third Year. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the approved host institution will be appended to the academic transcript issued by UCC.



<p><b><i>Carry forward Third Year marks towards the final degree award</i></b></p>	<p>Students who spend Third Year or part thereof studying abroad do not carry forward marks to Fourth Year. The overall results and determination of the final grade for the award of a BSc Public Health Sciences, will be based solely on the marks achieved in Fourth Year (maximum 1200 marks).</p>
<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Where courses at the host university are not passed, students are expected to sit and pass the host university’s repeat examination(s), where such a facility is available within the host university and where results achieved in such repeat examinations can be submitted in time for UCC’s Autumn Examination Board.</li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at their host university, and do not have the possibility of repeating failed modules, will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) set by the Director of the BSc Public Health Sciences and/or the Dean of the School of Public Health. Marks will be returned at the Winter Examination Board, UCC.</li> <li>• Semester studied in UCC: For students who fail modules taken in UCC Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul> <p>Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BSc Public Health Sciences . Such students shall be required to repeat the Third Year of the BSc Public Health Sciences in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year-abroad option in a repeat year.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i> a. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i> b. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or</li> <li>(ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original</li> </ol>

	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board
<b><i>Three Year Rule</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH</b>
<b><i>Time</i></b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.

<b>Modules</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at:- <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med012.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard ( module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progressions Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all taught modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter. Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations in the Fourth University Examination plus 50% of the total marks achieved at the Third University Examination carried forward (maximum total 1700 marks). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: 70% -100% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above Second Class Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above Second Class Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e. an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter or Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. o Students who fail to obtain a pass judgement in the Work Placement module may repeat the placement during the summer holiday period of the same year.

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter or Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter or Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>



## BSC (HONS) MEDICAL AND HEALTH SCIENCES

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.</p> <p>Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  <b>Third Class Honours:</b> aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%)</p> <p>Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b>  70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b>  60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b>  50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module)  <b>Third Class Honours:</b>  45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	<p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination board of a Repeat Year.</i></p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <b>Third Class Honours:</b> aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%).  Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module) <b>Third Class Honours:</b> 45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.



	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination board of a Repeat Year.</i>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). Note: Students who pass the Third University Examination in Medical and Health Sciences and qualify to proceed to the final year may opt instead to be conferred with a BSc (Ord) Medical and Health Sciences degree.
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the year shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> An aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <b>Third Class Honours:</b> aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e.45%), and above but less than 50%)  Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module) <b>Third Class Honours:</b> 45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of (i) The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010 (20 credits) and (ii) The best marks from modules to the value of 85 credits out of the remaining 100 credits taken in Third and Fourth Science.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>

	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

DEGREE EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <b>Taught modules</b> amounting to 40 credits <u>and</u> a 20-credit <b>Research Project, MH4010</b> . See <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/medicine/med026.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module; 200 per ten-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module; 400 per twenty-credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Semester Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate <u>must</u> : (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in module MH4010 Research Project in Medical and Health Sciences (iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including MH4010) (iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Note: Students who fail the Fourth University Examination in Medical and Health Sciences may opt to be conferred with a BSc (Ord) Medical and Health Sciences degree.
<b>Honours:</b>	The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010, <u>must</u> be passed to qualify for the award of a BSc (Hons) degree.  The class of the degree is determined by the following <b>Profiling Mechanism</b> : To achieve a grade of award, this aggregate must reach or exceed the borderline for the grade or be within the range indicated with at least half of the credits evaluated (55) being attained in or above the grade of award. <b>First Class</b> : aggregate of at least 1470/2100 marks (i.e. 70%), or at least 1428/2100 (68%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 70% or above. <b>Second Class Grade I</b> : aggregate of at least 1260/2100 marks (i.e. 60%), or at least 1218/2100 (58%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 60% or above. <b>Second Class Grade II</b> : aggregate of at least 1050/2100 marks (i.e. 50%), or at least 1008/2100 (48%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 50% or above. <b>Third Class</b> : aggregate of at least 945/2100 marks (i.e.45%), or at least 903/2100 (43%), with at least half the credits (55) attained with marks of 45% or above.  Honours are awarded in <b>individual modules</b> as follows: <b>First Class Honours</b> : 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I</b> : 60% - 69% (i.e. at least 60% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II</b> : 50% - 59% (i.e. at least 50% of the total marks for the module) <b>Third Class Honours</b> : 45- 49% (i.e. at least 45% of the total marks for the module)
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of (i) The Fourth Year Research Project, MH4010 and (ii) The best marks from modules to the value of 85 credits out of the remaining 100 credits taken in Third and Fourth Science.

<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass, ie. 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Students are eligible for the award of honours in the first Repeat Year only. <u>Note: Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## DIPLOMA IN MILITARY SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES MEDICAL CARE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 1	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to a Spring Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	N/A
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 2 (for September Intake)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules independently.
<b>Honours:</b>	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	N/A

<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.
-------------------------	--

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION YEAR 3 (for January intake)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module; Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and be awarded the Diploma, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Pass or a Fail Judgement awarded in the case of modules. No Honours for the programme will be awarded.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Due to the professional nature of the programme, and the interlinking between practical and specialised elements of each module, no exemptions are awarded.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	N/A
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within three academic years of first registration for the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only.

## BSc (HONS) PARAMEDIC STUDIES

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)
	<b>Part I UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)</b>
<i>Time:</i>	No formal written exams take place in this programme. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For student failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<i>Modules:</i>	Student take 55 credits as follows: MD3010 Academic Writing, Information Technology and Evidence-Based Practice (5 credits) MD3011 Health Protection I (5 credits) MD3012 Principles of Human Structure for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits) MD3013 Application of Evidence - Based Practice for Paramedics (10 credits) MD3019 Paramedico-Legal Studies (5 credits) MD4010 Research in Paramedic Practice I (10 credits) MD4011 Remote Emergency Care for Paramedics (10 credits) MD3015 Topographic Anatomy for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits)
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total marks: 1100
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	To pass the Part I University Examination and progress to Part II, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of marks 550 i.e. 50% across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module independently
<i>Exemptions:</i>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<i>Supplemental Examination:</i>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent



	<p>modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<i>Two Year Rule</i>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two years of first registration for each year of the programme. otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual part can be repeated only once.</p>

	BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)
	<b>Part II UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc (Hons) Paramedic Studies – (Practitioner Entry)</b>
<i>Time:</i>	No formal written exams take place in this programme. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For student failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination Winter with a Winter Examination Board
<i>Modules:</i>	Student take 65 credits as follows: MD3017 Personal Development (5 credits) MD3016 Human Physiology for Practitioner Paramedics (10 credits) MD3018 Pharmacology for Practitioner Paramedics (5 credits) MD3014 Professional Development (5 credits) MD4013 Health Protection II (5 credits) MD4012 Understanding Clinical Practice (10 credits) MD4014 Research in Paramedic Practice II (25 credits)
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module and 500 per 25 credit module Total marks 1300
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). Oral, if required - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	To pass the Part II and graduate with a BSc (Hons) a candidate must pass all modules
<i>Honours:</i>	Honours for the programme are awarded on the overall aggregate, provided that the student has passed overall. Honours are awarded as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 1320/2400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year
<i>Exemptions:</i>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<i>Supplemental Examination:</i>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is

	<p>provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%).</p> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the part, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<i>Two Year Rule</i>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two years of first registration for each year of the programme. otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual part can be repeated only once.</p>

## MPHARM DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held at the end of Semester 1 and Semester 2. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: AN1075 (5 credits); BC1443 (10 credits); PF1009 (10 credits); PF1010 (5 credits) PF1011 (5 credits); PF1012 (10 credits); PL1400 (5 credits); PL1401 (5 credits); PT1445 (5 credits).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in individual modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including, PF1009; PF1010; PF1011; PF1012; PT1445 (i) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) (ii) (iv) Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has taken the module for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). <b>Second Class Grade 1:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%. <b>Second Class Grade 2:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken at a supplemental examination are capped at the pass mark of 50% The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: BC2443 (5 credits); MB2555 (10 credits); PF2010 (5 credits); PF2011 (5 credits); PF2012 (5 credits); PF2013 (5 credits); PF2014 (5 credits); PF2016 (5 credits) PF2017 (5 credits) PT2448 (10 credits).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1100. PF2010 will be assessed on a pass/fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> -Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass of 50% in individual modules to the value of at least 45 credits (including PF2010, PF2011, PF2012, PF2013, PF2014, PF2016, PF2017 and PT2448)</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(iv) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year  Honours Standard for the Year <b>First Class:</b> An aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> An aggregate of at least 660/1100 but less than 770/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> An aggregate of at least 605/1100 but less than 660/1100 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Honours Standard for Individual Modules <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> 60% and above but less than 70%. <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award</b>	10% of the overall aggregate marks in the Second University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 110 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in Third Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result. 10% of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination.</i> In determining aggregation and progression all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: PF3009 (10 credits); PF3010 (10 credits); PF3011 (5 credits); PF3012 (10 credits); PF3013 (5 credits); PF3014 (5 credits); PF3015 (10 credits); PF3016 (5 credits).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> -Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules,</li> <li>ii. obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module</li> <li>iii. Have passed Fitness to Practise requirements</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year. Honours Standard for the Year <b>First Class:</b> An aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> An aggregate of at least 720/1200 but less than 840/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> An aggregate of at least 660/1200 but less than 720/1200 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Honours Standard for Individual Modules <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> 60% and above but less than 70%. <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours for individual modules are not awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award</b>	25% of the overall aggregate mark in the Third University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 300 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Final Year Examinations for calculation of the Final BPharm Degree result 10 % of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>



THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark – 50%.</li> </ul> <p>The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: PF4010 (10 credits); PF4011 (10 credits); PF 4012 (10 credits); PF4013 (5 credits); PF4014 (10 credits); PF4015 (5 credits), PF4016
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> -Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the final year of the degree programme, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module (iii) Have passed Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Carrying forward of Marks towards Final Degree Award</b>	100% of the overall aggregate marks in the Fourth University Examination in Pharmacy once passed (maximum 1200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Year and Third Year Examinations for calculation of the final BPharm Degree result 10% of Second Year 110 marks 25% of Third Year 300 marks 100% of Final Year 1200 marks Total 1610 marks
<b>Honours</b>	The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Summer and Autumn supplemental examinations, provided the student has passed the year.  Honours Standard for the Year <b>First Class:</b> An aggregate of at least 1127/1610 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> An aggregate of at least 966/1610 but less than 1127/1610 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> An aggregate of at least 885/1610 but less than 966/1610 (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%).  Honours Standard for Individual Modules <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module). <b>Second Class Grade 1</b> 60% and above but less than 70%. <b>Second Class Grade 2</b> 55% and above but less than 60%. Honours for individual modules will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> </ul>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
<b><i>Non-pharmacy Exit route to BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences</i></b>	Students who fail one or more of the professional practice modules (PF4010, PF4011 or PF4012) in the fourth year and in a repeat year must exit with a BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences (Honours Degree). In this instance students can register for a further year and take modules equivalent to the number of modules failed as prescribed by the School of Pharmacy.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF PHARMACY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I Marks for Part I modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II Marks for Part II modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination at the next appropriate Examination Board</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits as follows:</p> <p><b>Part I</b> (50 credits): Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html</a></p> <p><b>Part II</b> (40 credits): Students take 40 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. PF6412 and PF6413 will be assessed on a pass/fail basis. Part I 1000 marks. Part II 200 marks. Total marks 1200.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50% with the exception of PF6412 and PF6413 which are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the degree programme, a candidate must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules.</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass of 50% in each individual module with the exception of PF6412 and PF6413.</li> <li>(iii) obtain a pass judgement for PF6412 and PF6413.</li> <li>(iv) have passed Fitness to Practice requirements.</li> </ol>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded on marks aggregate as follows: First Class: An aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: An aggregate of at least 720/1200 but less than 840/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Pass standard: An aggregate of at least 600/1200 but less than 720/1100 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of two academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.</li> <li>• Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and</li> </ul>

	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the programme

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PHARMACY	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
<b><i>Non-pharmacy Exit route to BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences</i></b>	Students who fail one or more of the professional practice modules (PF4010, PF4011 or PF4012) in the fourth year and in a repeat year must exit with a BSc in Pharmaceutical Healthcare Sciences (Honours Degree). In this instance students can register for a further year and take modules equivalent to the number of modules failed as prescribed by the School of Pharmacy.

## BSC (HONS) (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY) DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1100 OT1006 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in OT1006 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all modules (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT1001, OT1002, OT1004 and OT1005. (iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (vi) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark</li> </ul>

	achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY</b>	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000. OT2007 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in OT2007 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in, OT2004, OT2008, OT2009 and OT2010 (iv) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (vi) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Second Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
<b><i>Non-Clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree</i></b>	Students who pass the Second University Examination in Occupational Therapy and do not wish to continue with their clinical education can register for the Non-Clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3007, OT3009 and OT3010 (iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits (v) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (vi) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme
<b><i>Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who pass the Third University Examination in Occupational Therapy are eligible for the <u>non-clinical</u> degree of BSc Occupational Studies.</li> <li>2. Students who fail OT3007 at the Summer examination may register for module OT3008 to be taken in Semester 3 , for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc Occupational Studies degree.</li> <li>3. Students who fail OT3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may <u>take the non-clinical exit route</u> to the BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year.</li> <li>4. Students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%</li> </ol>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Therapy, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4003, OT4004 and OT4005. Satisfied Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Occupational Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the six modules taken in Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Programme.
<b><i>Non-clinical Exit Route to BSc Occupational Studies Degree:</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who fail OT4003 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module OT4007 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass OT4007 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth Year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc Occupational Studies Degree.</li> <li>2. Students who fail OT4003 at the Autumn supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc Occupational Studies in a repeat year.</li> </ol> <p>Students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn examination (see 1 above) or the Summer examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.</p>

## BSc (HONS) OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES DEGREE

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass of 50% in OT3006, OT3008, OT3009 and OT3010</li> <li>(iii) obtain a pass of 50% in modules accumulating to the value of 50 credits</li> <li>(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Occupational Studies.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying forward of marks towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of:  (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Third University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and  (2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul> <p>Please Note: students who pass OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies programme.</p>



FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). <b>Oral, if required</b> - Students may, at the discretion of the responsible department(s), be required to take an oral examination in any given module(s). This will apply for borderline pass/fail and borderline honours candidates as well as for potential first class honours candidates. Based on the oral examination the candidate's marks may be adjusted within a narrow band as determined by the department.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Fourth University Examination in Occupational Studies, students must achieve a pass of 50% in all modules to the value of 60 credits in OT4001, OT4004, OT4005 and OT4007.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Occupational Studies.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award</b>	The Degree result is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (1) 40% of the aggregate mark from the four modules taken in Fourth University Examination in either the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy Degree or the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree (maximum 480 marks) and (2) 60% of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul> <p>Please Note: students who pass OT4007 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail OT4007 at the first attempt in the</p>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN OCCUPATIONAL STUDIES	
	Autumn Examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer Examination and will have their marks capped at 50%.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Therapy programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) Occupational Studies programme.

## BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY) DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SL1004; SL1005; SL1006; SL1007 SL1008 SL1009; SL1010) (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s). (iii) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the First Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in SL2008 (iii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules. (iv) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50, including SL2003, SL2007, SL2009, SL2010 and), with marks of not less than 45% in the failed modules. (v) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Second Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
<b><i>Non-clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree:</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who pass the Second University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy who do not continue with their clinical education can register for the non-clinical BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree.</li> <li>2. Students who fail SL2008 at the Summer examination may register for module SL2002 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL2002 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Second year modules (see above) will be eligible for the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences.</li> <li>3. Students who fail SL2008 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences in a repeat year.</li> <li>4. Students who pass SL2002 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.</li> </ol>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in SL3007 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules. (iv) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50, including SL3001, SL3002, SL3003, and SL3006), with marks of not less than 45% in the failed modules. (v) have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy. Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
	by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.
<b><i>Non-Clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree:</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who pass the Third University Examination in Speech and Language Therapy are eligible for the non-clinical degree of BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree.</li> <li>2. Students who fail SL3007 at the Summer examination may register for module SL3008 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL3008 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Third year modules (see above) will be eligible for the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) degree.</li> <li>3. Students who fail SL3007 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical exit route to the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year.</li> <li>4. Students who pass SL3008 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%.</li> </ol>



FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) Honours Degree, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module. Satisfied Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Language Therapy.  Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70-100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc Honours Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme.
<b><i>Non-clinical exit route to BSc Speech and Hearing Sciences Honours Degree:</i></b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students who fail SL4004 at the Summer examination may take the non-clinical degree and register for module SL4005 to be taken in Semester 3, for the Autumn examination. Students who pass SL4005 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the remaining Fourth year modules (see above) will be eligible for the non-clinical BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree.</li> <li>2. Students who fail SL4004 at the Autumn Supplemental examination may take the non-clinical degree BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) in a repeat year.</li> <li>3. Students who pass SL4005 at the first attempt, either in the Autumn Examination (see 1 above) or the Summer Examination of the following year (see 2 above), will not have their marks capped at 50%. For the regulations governing the award of Honours, please see Marks and Standards for Fourth Year Examination in BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences).</li> </ol>

## BSc (HONS) (SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES) DEGREE

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in SL3008 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules. (iii) obtain a pass in modules, to the value of at least 45 credits (from a total of 50, including SL3001, SL3002, SL3003, and SL3006), with marks of not less than 45% in the failed modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences. Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
	<p><b><i>Please note:</i></b> Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail SL3008 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.</p>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Speech and Hearing Sciences) Honours Degree, a candidate must (i) Pass SL4005 (ii) Obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) in all modules, and pass each module.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Fourth Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences. Honours Standard for individual modules: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60% The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 /1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60 %)
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The degree is awarded on the aggregate mark of: (i) 40% of the aggregate mark from the 7 modules taken in the Third University Examination in either BSc (Hons) in Speech and Language Therapy, or BSc (Hons) in Speech and Hearing Sciences (maximum 480 marks) and (ii) 60% of the aggregate BSc (Hons) Speech and Hearing Sciences Degree Examination mark (maximum 720 marks)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  <b>Please note: Students who have transferred from the Fourth Year BSc (Speech and Language Therapy) following the Summer examination, and pass SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn Examination, will not have their marks capped at 50%.</b>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES	
	<b>Students who fail SL4005 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.</b>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme, or within four years of the Third Year of the Bsc (Hons) (Speech and Hearing Sciences) programme.

## DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES

DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPEECH AND LANGUAGE THERAPY</b></p> <p>The Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module SL2008. For students who do not pass SL2008 in Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Speech and Language Therapy at either the Summer Examinations or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, the student will re-register for the alternative pathway. Such students may opt to register instead for the non-clinical (<i>does not confer eligibility to practice as a Speech and Language Therapist</i>) Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences. To complete the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a student must pass all modules (except SL2008) for the second BSc Speech and Language Therapy Examinations and achieve a pass in the independent study module SL2002 (10 credits).</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005b.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Diploma in Speech and Hearing Sciences, a candidate must: (i) obtain a pass in SL2002 (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) in other modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours will be awarded in individual modules, and for the year, on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, in the first year of registration for the Third Year Examination in Speech and Hearing Sciences. Honours Standard for individual modules:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 55% and above but less than 60%</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the year:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

DIPLOMA IN SPEECH AND HEARING SCIENCES SECOND YEAR	
	Please note: <b>Students who take the non-clinical exit, and pass SL2002 at the first attempt will not have their marks capped at 50%. Students who fail SL2002 at the first attempt in the Autumn examination must repeat the module in a Repeat Year, for the Summer examination, and will have their marks capped at 50%.</b>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of the First Year of the BSc (Hons) (Speech and Language Therapy) programme.



## BSc (HONS) MIDWIFERY DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU1056) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU1056).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• Students failing Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2083) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU2083).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• There is no Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3069) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3069).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g., sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Part A: Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board (or the next available Examination Board). For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below).
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 900. The Practice placement module (NU4075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Midwifery) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4075). <i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module.</i>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Midwifery (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours: Honours for the programme (Final BSc Midwifery (Hons) Degree) are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B; Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B; Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B; Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B. Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

BSc (Hons) MIDWIFERY DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board if appropriate) after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter (November) Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).</p>
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	<p>Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.</p>



## DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)

DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMENS HEALTH)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY</b></p> <p>The Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health) is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU2083). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health) N.B. – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU2084</b> Health Studies (Women’s Health) (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN’S HEALTH)</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health) programme until the First University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies (Women’s Health), a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, <b>and</b> (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A

	at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below)
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Diploma in Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY</b></p> <p>The BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU3069). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU3084</b> Health Studies (Women's Health) (5 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University Examination in Midwifery and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU3084) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Part A and B,</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60, and</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year: <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above);</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);</p> <p><b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the</li> </ul>

BSc DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of BSc Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

## BSc (HONS) DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)

BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MIDWIFERY</b></p> <p>The BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU4075). For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Midwife, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies (Women's Health) NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife. To complete the BSc Health (Hons) Studies (Women's Health), a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth-year BSc Midwifery Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU4044</b> Health Studies (Women's Health) (15credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Midwifery and the relevant Part B module have been passed.</p> <p>In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies (Women's Health), each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>45</b> credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of <b>15</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B (NU4044) is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

BSc DEGREE (HONS) IN HEALTH STUDIES (WOMEN'S HEALTH)	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board Students who fail to achieve the pass standards in Part B (at the first attempt) at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of BSc (Hons) Health Studies (Women's Health) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Midwifery Degree programme.

## BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU1049 or NU1051 or NU1044) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU1049 or NU1051 or NU1044).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. There is no Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ There is a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the Practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

	<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING</b> (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to a Summer Examination Board; there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement modules (NU3082 or NU3086 or NU3054) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3082 or NU3086 or NU3054).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 and 3. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module) with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (General, Intellectual Disability, Mental Health only)	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent/incomplete modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board). For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below).
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 900. The Practice placement modules (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Nursing) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094). <i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module.</i>
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Nursing (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the programme (Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award) are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B. Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	• Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. • Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board if appropriate) after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION	
	(Winter) November Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. • Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. • The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)	
<b>Time:</b>	<b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board). For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below).
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice placement modules (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Nursing) Degree Year 4 Examination a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 35 credits from 45 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4094). <i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fourth University Examination and a pass in the relevant Part B module.</i>

BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE EXAMINATION (General, Intellectual Disability, Psychiatric only)	
<b><i>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</i></b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Nursing (maximum 315 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Honours for the programme (Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award) are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 675 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 579 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 530 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B; <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 482 out of 965 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in Part B. Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part A) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board (or next available Examination Board if appropriate) after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the (Winter) November Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>• Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

## DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES

DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING</b></p> <p>The Diploma in Health Studies is an <i>alternative diploma pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU2063 or NU2081 or NU2068 or NU2086) in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 2 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical Diploma in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the Diploma in Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the second BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU2074 Health Studies</b> (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>SECOND YEAR - SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Diploma in Health Studies programme until the First University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Second University Examination in Diploma in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Diploma in Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board, Honours standard for the year:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above);  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%);  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%);  <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.



DIPLOMA IN HEALTH STUDIES - SECOND YEAR	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery .</p> <p>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.</p>

BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING</b></p> <p>The BSc Health Studies is an <i>alternative ordinary bachelor's degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU3068) in the chosen area of specialization. For students who do not pass the Part B Practice placement module for Year 3 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the third-year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU3046</b> Health Studies (10 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>THIRD YEAR - THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Third Year of the programme until the Second University Examination in Nursing and the appropriate Part B module have been passed. In order to be admitted to the Third University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>50</b> credits and a Study Module in Part B to the value of <b>10</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

BSc ORDINARY DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - THIRD YEAR	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme.. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.

## BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES

BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING</b></p> <p>The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an <i>honours bachelors' degree pathway</i> for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module <b>Part B</b> (NU4087 or NU4069 or NU4059 or NU4084). in the chosen area of specialization (For students who do not pass the Part B practice placement module for Year 4 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing or the Autumn Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse, this student may opt to register instead for the non-clinical BSc (Hons) in Health Studies NB – this does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Nurse. To complete the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a student must pass all Part A modules for the fourth year BSc Nursing Examinations and achieve a pass in the Part B independent study module <b>NU4091</b> Health Studies (15 credits). Programme requirements are outlined below:</p> <p><b>FOURTH YEAR - FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HEALTH STUDIES</b></p> <p>A student may not register for the Fourth Year of the programme until the Third University Examination in Nursing and the relevant Part B module have been passed.</p> <p>In order to be admitted to the Fourth University Examination in Health Studies, each student must have attended lecture modules in Part A to the value of <b>45</b> credits and an Independent Study module in Part B to the value of <b>15</b> credits.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Parts A and B is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Hons) Health Studies, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules in Parts A and B, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Parts A and B in modules to the value of at least 50 credits from 60 credits, and (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. Honours standard for the year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above); <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%); <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%); <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FOURTH YEAR	
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B(at the first attempt) at the at the Summer or Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the module (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	In determining aggregation and progression, marks for Part B are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Health Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within five years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing Degree programme.


	<b>BSc HONOURS DEGREE IN HEALTH STUDIES - FIFTH YEAR</b>
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY FOR STUDENTS NOT COMPLETING FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING</b></p> <p>The BSc (Hons) Health Studies is an honours bachelors' degree pathway for students who do not satisfy the pass standard for the practice placement module (NU5075) in the BSc Nursing Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing in Year 5 of the programme. For students who do not pass the practice placement module for Year 5 of the BSc (Hons) Nursing at either the Spring Examinations or the Summer Supplemental Examinations or at the first attempt in a Repeat year, or who decide not to continue with their clinical education leading to the qualification which will enable them to practice as a Registered Nurse the student will re-register for the alternative pathway.</p>

## BSc (HONS) NURSING DEGREE (Integrated Children's and General)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU1062) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from 50 credits in Part A), (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU1062).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	10% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the First University Examination in Nursing (maximum 100 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 4.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ There is no Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module). Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The practice placement module (NU2086) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU2086).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	20% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Second University Examination in Nursing (maximum 200 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 5.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ There is a Supplemental Examination for Part B with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (the Practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. <b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU3068) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits in Part A, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s) in Part A, and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU3068).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Third University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the subsequent examinations for the calculation of the Final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1, 2, 3 and 4. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 5.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ There is a Supplemental Examination for Part B with a Winter Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (the Practice placement module) at the Winter Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below) as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree programme. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules in Part A, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board in Part B, <b>there will be a Supplemental Examination</b> in Winter (November) with results presented to the next available Examination Board in November. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at either or both Supplemental Examination Boards, results for Part A and/or Part B will be presented to the next available Examination Board in a repeat year (see Supplemental Examinations below). Students who have passed Part A and Part B by the Winter (November) Supplemental Examination Board may commence the Fifth Year of the programme in January of the subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1000. The Practice placement module (NU4084) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Fourth University Examination and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks) across all modules in Part A, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 40 credits from 50 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and (iv) obtain a pass in the Practice placement module (NU4084).
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	35% of the overall aggregate marks obtained in Part A modules at the Fourth University Examination in Nursing (maximum 350 marks) shall be added to the respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second and Third University Examinations for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award in Year 5. A pro-rata calculation will apply to students who transfer from other third level institutions into the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are not awarded at the Fourth University Examination (see Year 5).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A at the immediately preceding Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). There will be a Supplemental Examination for Part B (the practice placement module) with a Winter(November) Examination Board. Students who fail to complete Part B (the practice placement module) at the Autumn Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e.g. sick leave), may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Winter (November) Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement must be awarded. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B at the Winter (November) Examination Board will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within six and a half years of registering for the First Year of the BSc (Hons) Nursing. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.



FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only)	
<b>Time:</b>	Results for the practice placement module (NU5075) will be presented to an Examination Board in January/February. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the January/February Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination and results will be presented to the next available Examination Board within the academic year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>20 credits</b> (NU5075) as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	The Practice placement module (NU5075) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard is a Pass Judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree Year 5 Examination a candidate must obtain a pass in the practice placement module (NU5075) at the Fifth University Nursing Examination. Note: A student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the BSc Nursing (Hons) Fifth University Examination.
<b>Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:</b>	The respective percentages of the aggregate marks obtained in the First, Second, Third and Fourth University Examinations will be carried forward for the calculation of the final BSc Nursing (Hons) Degree Award.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the programme (Final BSc (Hons) Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) Degree Award) are awarded at the January/February Examination Board provided that the student has passed Part B (practice placement module) examination. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in the practice placement module; <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the practice placement module; <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in the practice placement module; <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 500 out of 1000 marks in Part A (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + a Pass in the practice placement module. Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Part B) at the immediately preceding January/February examination board must repeat failed module at the supplemental examination, where there is a provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the examination board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the supplemental examination.</li> <li>○ Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in Part B (i.e. where a fail, absent or incomplete judgement is recorded) at the supplemental examination will be required to complete Part B in a repeat year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</li> </ul>



FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN NURSING (Integrated Children's and General only) from academic year 2016-17	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Nursing (Integrated Children's and General) must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. A student on the Integrated Children's and General programme may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Fifth University Examination involving a practice placement module.

## BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES)

BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc (HONS) (NURSING STUDIES) Degree Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55 % and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a re-sit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2.
<b>Carrying Forward of marks</b>	Marks awarded in Year I will be carried forward for the calculation of Honours in the final BSc Nursing Studies Award.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below). If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BSc NURSING STUDIES (30 credits per year)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med005.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the BSc Nursing Studies Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2 in combination with results from 1 <sup>st</sup> year modules.  Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: Honours Standard for the Year: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60% )
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below). If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Nursing Studies must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies..

## BDS (HONS) DEGREE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1005, AN1006, BC1024, OH1001, OH1002, PL1001, PL1002 once passed.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded as follows in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, in a repeat year.
<b>Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:</b>	5% of the marks in the Restorative Dentistry module RD2007, (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks obtained by the student in Restorative Dentistry in the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN2006, AN2007, AN2008, BC2103, PL2033, PL2034, FM2004, PT2201, once passed. There is no exemption in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Third University Examination and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD3002, RD3006 and RD3009) the mark will be:            First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above)            Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Pathology</b> (PM3009) the mark will be:            First Class: at least 140/200 (i.e. 70% and above)            Honours: at least 120/200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Pharmacology</b> (PT3201) the mark will be:            First Class: at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above)            Honours: at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:</b>	<p>10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008 i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Third University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks at the Final BDS examination to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</p> <p><b>BSc (Oral Health Studies)</b>            Students passing the Third University Examination in Dentistry at the Summer and/ Autumn Examination and who subsequently exit the BDS programme will be awarded the BSc (Oral Health Studies) Pass Degree. The determination of pass and honours for the subjects shall have been those awarded for the first, second and third university dental examination in dentistry. The award of honours for the degree shall be determined as follows.</p> <p>First class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 70% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year. Second class honours shall be awarded if the student has obtained an aggregate of 60% of the total marks for all modules passed at the first attempt, in the first, second and third dental year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009, PT3201, RD3007 and RD3008 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, and RD3006, but a pass mark in any of these modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.



FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Fourth Year and progress to Fifth Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For <b>Dental Surgery</b> (DS4004):  <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Oral Health and Development</b> (OH4003):  <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Human Disease</b> (DS4003):  <b>First Class:</b> at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD4003 and RD4005):  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Fourth Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 30% of the aggregate marks in the <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> modules RD4003 and RD4005 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> <li>○ 33.3% of the mark in the <b>Oral Health and Development</b> module OH4003 (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> <li>○ 16.7% of the mark in the <b>Dental Surgery</b> module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> </ul>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	There are no exemptions in the modules, RD4003, RD4005, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. .</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.</p>

BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for Part A (RD5003) will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board, marks for Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. In the case of students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Summer Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%.</p> <p>Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the Supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August. Part B Marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will present for supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module.            Total Marks: 1200.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fifth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows:</p> <p><b>For Dental Surgery:</b>            Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks            Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks.  <b>First Class:</b> 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p> <p><b>For Oral Health and Development:</b>            Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks            Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks.  <b>First Class:</b> 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p> <p><b>For Restorative Dentistry:</b>            Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks            Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks            Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks            Fifth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p>

<p><b>Supplemental Examinations</b></p>	<p>In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board but who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in August with a <b>Supplemental Autumn Examination Board</b>. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%</p> <p>In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a <b>Supplemental Summer Examination Board</b>. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%</p> <p>Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be uncapped. However, In the case of students who fail Part B at this Autumn Examination Board there will be a supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a <b>supplemental Winter Examination Board</b>.</p> <p>In determining aggregation and progression, where marks are capped, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b>Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:</b></p>	<p>Carry Forward of Second Year Marks – Maximum 10 marks  Carry Forward of Third Year Marks – Maximum 90 marks  Carry Forward of Fourth Year Marks – Maximum 300 marks  Fifth Year Marks – Maximum 1200 marks  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.</p>
<p><b>BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION</b></p>	
<p><b>Exemptions:</b></p>	<p>Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.</p>
<p><b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b></p>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<p><b>Two Year Rule:</b></p>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.</p>

## BDS (HONS) DEGREE (Non-EU Graduate entry 4 -year course)

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>75 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</a> .
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e. at least 70% of the total marks for the module) <b>Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Carry Forward of First Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result.</b>	5% of the marks in Restorative Dentistry module RD2007 (i.e. a maximum of 10 marks) obtained by a student in the First University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) degree examination.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules AN1006, AN2006, AN2008, OH1001, OH1002, FM2004, PL2034 and PT2201 once passed. There are no exemptions in RD2007, but a pass mark in this module will be carried forward to the supplemental examination.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	o Please refer to the <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> (RD3002, RD3006 RD3009) the mark will be:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Pathology</b> (PM3009) the mark will be:  <b>First Class:</b> at least 140/200(i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 120/200(i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Pharmacology</b> (PT3201) the mark will be:  <b>First Class:</b> at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Second Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:</b>	10% of the aggregate marks in the Restorative Dentistry modules RD3002, RD3005 & RD3006, RD3007 and RD3008, i.e. a maximum total of 90 marks obtained by the student across these modules at the Second University Examination, at the first attempt, are added to the aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in passed modules may be held for a period of nineteen months. Exemptions will be granted in modules PM3009, PT3201, RD3007 and RD3008 once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD3002, RD3006.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must pass all modules
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For <b>Dental Surgery (DS4004)</b>:  <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Oral Health and Development (OH4003)</b>:  <b>First Class:</b> at least 210/300 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 180/300 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Human Disease (DS4003)</b>:  <b>First Class:</b> at least 70/100 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> at least 60/100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>For <b>Restorative Dentistry (RD4003 and RD4005)</b>:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Towards Final Degree Result:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 30% of the aggregate marks in the <b>Restorative Dentistry</b> modules RD4003 and RD4005 (i.e. a maximum of 150 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Restorative Dentistry at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> <li>○ 33.3% of the mark in the <b>Oral Health and Development</b> module <b>OH4003</b> (i.e. a maximum of 100 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Oral Health and Development at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> <li>○ 16.7% of the mark in the <b>Dental Surgery</b> module DS4004 (i.e. a maximum of 50 marks obtained by the student at the Fourth University Examination) will be added to aggregate marks for Dental Surgery at the BDS (Hons) Degree Examination.</li> </ul>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	There are no exemptions in the modules RD4003, RD4005, OH4003, DS4003 and DS4004.



THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTISTRY (Non-EU Graduate Entry)	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <p>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.</p>

<b>BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for Part A (RD5003) will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. In the case of students who pass Part A at the Winter Examination Board, marks for Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. In the case of students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Part B at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in August with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>In the case of students who FAIL Part A (RD5003) at the Winter Examination Board there will be a supplemental assessment in May for RD5003, the marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Summer Examination Board. Marks achieved at this board will be capped at 50%.</p> <p>Students who pass Part A (RD5003) at the Supplemental Summer Examination Board will present for examination of Part B (DS5001, OH5002 and RD5001) in August. Part B Marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board. Students who fail to achieve a pass standard in Part B at the Autumn Examination Board will present for supplemental examination in November of that year, marks for which will be presented to a Supplemental Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module.            Total Marks: 1200.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Fourth Year and graduate with a BDS (Hons) Degree, students must pass all modules .</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the subject overall are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and that the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. Overall honours in the Clinical Subjects will be determined by the accumulation of grades specified over the duration of the programme as follows:</p> <p><b>For Dental Surgery:</b>            Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 50 marks            Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 200 marks.  <b>First Class:</b> 175/250 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 150/250 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p> <p><b>For Oral Health and Development:</b>            Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 100 marks            Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks.  <b>First Class:</b> 280/400 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 240/400 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p> <p><b>For Restorative Dentistry:</b>            Carry Forward of First Year Marks = Maximum 10 marks            Carry Forward of Second Year Marks = Maximum 90 marks            Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 150 marks.            Fourth Year Marks = Maximum 700 marks.  <b>First Class:</b> 665/950 marks (i.e. an average of 70%)  <b>Honours:</b> 570/950 marks (i.e. an average of 60%)</p>

<p><b><i>Award of Degree: Honours for the degree will be determined as follows:</i></b></p>	<p>Carry Forward of First Year Marks – Maximum 10 marks  Carry Forward of Second Year Marks – Maximum 90 marks.  Carry Forward of Third Year Marks = Maximum 300 marks  Fourth Year Marks – Maximum 1200 marks.  First Class: an aggregate of 1120/1600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject  Honours: an aggregate of 960/1600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) with not less than 60% in any Clinical Subject.</p>
<p><b>BDS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Non-EU Graduate Entry)</b></p>	
<p><b><i>Exemptions:</i></b></p>	<p>Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter Supplemental Examination. A pass in modules may be carried for a period of nineteen months.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.</p>

## DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL HYGIENE	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in the modules AN1004 and PL1011 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD1004, RD1005, RD1006 or RD1007
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENE	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med009.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination, a candidate must pass all modules
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in the modules RD2002, RD2004 and OH2001 modules may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules RD2001 and RD2003.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

## Diploma in Dental Nursing

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DENTAL NURSING	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter examination board on completion of the 16 month programme.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 120 credits as detailed: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module and 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 2400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> .  ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the University Examination a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Distinctions are awarded at the Winter Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity, and achieved an aggregate of 1680/2400 (70% of the total marks) for the course.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	All failed elements of continuous assessments must be repeated in the Autumn except DN1013. This module must be repeated in a repeat programme cycle.
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to pass, all failed/absent modules must be taken in a repeat programme cycle. Distinctions are not awarded in a repeat attempt. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students must pass within four academic years of first registration for the programme.

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards – Full Time option)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module and 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the University Examination a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination at the first time and the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in the modules DN1105, DN1106 and DN1107 may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in modules DN1102, DN1108 and DN1109.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> ○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. ○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. ○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION – DIPLOMA IN DENTAL NURSING (for intake 2016 Onwards- Full Time Option)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examination will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)</a> .
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination, a candidate must pass all modules
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours will be awarded in individual modules at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination, and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Exemptions in the modules DN2112 and DN2114 may be held for a period of nineteen months, once passed. There are no exemptions in module DN2110, DN2111 and DN2113.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

## POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES



## MD DEGREE

	<b>THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR - MD DEGREE BY THESIS</b>
	The Degree may be awarded with commendation. An oral will form part of the examination for all Higher Degrees in Medicine, if requested by the Extern Examiner.

## DCLINDENT DEGREE (Orthodontics)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><u>Students take 90 credits as follows:</u></p> <p><b>Core Modules</b> Students take 10 credits as follows: OH7016 Research Methods in Dentistry I (5 credits) ; PG6009 Graduate Information Literacy Skills (5 credits) <i>plus</i>, 40 credits in the Specialty Groups as follows:</p> <p><b>Orthodontics</b> OH7000 Basic Orthodontic Subjects (10 credits) OH7003 General Biological, Health and Medical Subjects (10 credits) OH 7006 General Orthodontic subjects and Basic Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits)</p> <p><i>Plus</i> <b>Research</b> (40 credits) Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 900. As PG6009 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 450/900 marks) across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% and above <b>Honours</b> 60% and above but less than 70%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in</p>

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
	<p>passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	There are no exemptions. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b><i>Four Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 4 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b> as follows</p> <p><b>Core Modules</b></p> <p>Students take 5 credits as follows: OH7009 Research Methods in Dentistry II (5 credits) plus, 45 credits in the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows:</p> <p><b>Orthodontics</b></p> <p>OH7004 Clinical Orthodontic Subjects (20 credits) OH7005 Multidisciplinary Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (5 credits) OH7007 Specific Orthodontic Treatment Procedures (10 credits) OH7014 Orthodontic Techniques (10 credits) Plus <b>Research</b> (40 credits)</p> <p>Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits during Year 2 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1000
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% and above <b>Honours</b> an aggregate 60% and above but less than 70%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<b>There are no exemptions.</b> In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

***Three Year Rule:***

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## DClindent DEGREE (Orthodontics)

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Spring/Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee for <b>the October Meeting.</b>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b> as follows:</p> <p>Students take 50 credits from the Speciality Group chosen in First Year as follows: <b>Orthodontics</b></p> <p>OH7010 Advanced Orthodontic Techniques (20 credits) OH7011 Advanced Multidisciplinary Orthodontics (20 credits) OH7015 Advanced Specific Treatment Procedures (10 credits) <i>Plus</i> <b>Research</b> (40 credits)</p> <p>Students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 40 credits which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3</p> <p>All candidates must complete a <b>Dental Research Thesis</b> of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over the three years of the programme which is assessed in Year 3.</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima Taught Modules:</b>	400 per twenty credit module, 200 per ten credit module . Total Marks: 1000 for taught modules only.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Degree Award</b>	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Autumn Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Autumn Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination. The DClindent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClindent. Honours are not awarded.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Autumn Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% and above <b>Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Winter supplemental examination.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

## DClinDent DEGREE (Oral Surgery)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b> as follows:</p> <p><b>Research method in Dentistry I (10 credits)</b>  <b>Practice Management (5 credits)</b>  <b>Management of Health and Safety (5 credits)</b></p> <p><b>Oral Surgery:</b>            Basic Science relevant to Oral Surgery Practice (20 credits);            Clinical Skills for Surgeons (20 credits)</p> <p>In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits as follows:</p> <p><b>Research Method in Dentistry II</b> (5 credits)</p> <p><b>Oral Surgery:</b> Oral Medicine &amp; Pathology (20 credits); Basic Oral Surgical Techniques (20 credits); Surgical Audit (15 credits)</p> <p>In addition, students undertake work on the thesis to the value of 30 credits during Year 1 which will be formally assessed at the end of Year 3.</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ). <b>Oral if required</b> – Students may, at the discretion of the Department, be required to have an oral examination if they are borderline fail or borderline honours. Following the oral examination, marks may be slightly adjusted to allow a student to achieve a pass mark, or if appropriate, an honours mark.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours for the subject overall will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity. <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the year retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Winter Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations for taught modules will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in taught modules for the year at the Winter Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring with a Spring Examination Board. The thesis will be forwarded to an approved External Examiner whose report will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee in Winter.
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b> as follows:</p> <p><b>Oral Surgery:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Advanced Surgical Techniques (20 credits);</li> <li>b) Management and Administration in Surgical Practice (20 credits);</li> <li>c) Implantology for Surgeons (20 credits)</li> </ol> <p>All candidates must complete a <b>Dental Research Thesis</b> of up to 40,000 words on an approved research project undertaken over the three years of the programme.  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/doctor/page006.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima Taught Modules:</b>	400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200 for taught modules only.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each taught module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Degree Award</b>	A candidate must pass all taught modules at the Winter Examination Board. Candidates not passing at the Winter Examination Board will not be eligible to graduate and must repeat and pass any failed/absent modules at the Spring Supplemental Examination. The DClintDent Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DClintDent. Honours are not awarded.
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Honours for the year are awarded on the aggregate of taught modules only and will be awarded at the Winter Examination provided the student has passed the examination, and the student has taken the examination at the first time and the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% and above  <b>Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Spring supplemental examination.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual taught modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to pass and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. All modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year.

## DN - DOCTOR OF NURSING

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and progression standard (programme level)</b>	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b>Five year rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. It is noted that all modules are assessed by Continuous Assessment
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits which apply to three taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	400 per 20 credit module, Total marks 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and progression standard (programme level)</b>	To pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must pass all modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b>Exit Award of Master of Nursing</b>	Students who pass all modules in Year 1 and Year 2 (NU7014, NU7015, NU7016, NU7017, NU7018 and NU7019, total of 120 credits) may choose to exit the programme and be conferred with a Master of Nursing
<b>Five year rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION</b>	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 2 years of registration for Year 3.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page0XX.html</a>
<b><i>Degree Award</i></b>	The DN Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DN. Honours are not awarded.

## DOCCT - DOCTOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including all those assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn exam board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, Total marks 1000
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and progression standard (programme level)</b>	To pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules and achieve an overall pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 500/1000 marks) across all modules.
<b>Exemptions</b>	Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Autumn supplemental examination. There are no exemptions in any of the modules.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year may repeat failed modules in the Supplemental Examination Boards, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at a Supplemental Examination Board or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the Book of Modules for the requirements governing the Supplemental Examination Board for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.
<b>Exit Award Master of Occupational Therapy</b>	<p>In exceptional circumstances and with permission of the Professor of Occupational Therapy and College of Medicine &amp; Health, a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Master of Occupational Therapy (MOccT). Students who have successfully completed taught modules to the value of at least 50 credits and who have made good initial progress in their research, but do not wish to continue the programme, may opt to write up their research as a minor thesis (OT7007) to the value of 40 credits, at NFQ Level 9, for consideration of the award of MOccT on the basis of a total credit of 90 credits.</p> <p>Minor thesis is presented to the Autumn examination; there is no supplemental examination, the revised thesis must be resubmitted in a repeat year.</p> <p>Honours are awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>
<b>Three Year Rule</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION</b>	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all modules are assessed wholly by Continuous Assessment. Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be Supplemental Examination in Autumn.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	Students take 40 credits which apply to four taught modules as specified below: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
<b><i>Degree Award</i></b>	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total marks 800

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	The thesis will be examined by approved internal and external examiners. The thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations, and the report of the examiners forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	All candidates must complete a doctoral research thesis of between 40,000 – 50,000 words on an approved research topic undertaken over the three years of the programme, which is assessed in Year 3. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page009.html</a>
<b><i>Degree Award</i></b>	The DOccT Degree award will be based wholly on the thesis, including the viva voce. A candidate must achieve a PASS judgement in the thesis to be eligible for the award of the DOccT. Honours are not awarded.



## PHD SPHeRE (Full-time)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for taught modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module; EH7014 is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 1100.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 550/1100 (50%) and obtain a pass judgement in EH7014. All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There is no supplemental examination for the work placement module (EH7014) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.</p> <p>There is no opportunity to repeat the year.</p>
<b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma:</b>	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to students who have passed all coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules, EH7012 and EH7013. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.</p> <p>There is no opportunity to repeat the year.</p>

	<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)</b>
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	No modules will be taken in third year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Third year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Full-time)</b>
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis.

## PHD HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH (Part-time)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for taught modules will be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 25 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research. Part time students will also undertake a work placement (EH7014) worth 5 credits unless, based on their previous or current work experience, the student is deemed eligible for an exemption from the Work Placement module and the credits are awarded based on previous experience.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module and 100 per five credit module. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total marks 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for taught module is 50%. EH7014 (if taken) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must pass each module and achieve an overall aggregate of mark of at least 250/500 (50%) and a pass Judgement in EH7014 (if taken). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There is no supplemental examination for the work placement module (EH7014) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.</p> <p>There is no opportunity to repeat the year.</p>

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module. Total marks 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must pass each module and achieve an aggregate mark of at least 300/600 (50%). All modules must be passed. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There is no opportunity to repeat the year.</p>
<b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma:</b>	Students who have passed Year One (full-time) or Year Two (part-time) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor and the Graduate Studies Board of the Department of Epidemiology & Public Health, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Health Services Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health Services Research. This is available to students who have passed all taught coursework modules (55 credits) and have passed their national work placement module (5 credits).

	<b>THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page011.html</a> . Students spend the remainder of their time on their PhD Research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; EH7012 and EH7013 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is a Pass/Judgement. Special Requirements, if any, for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must achieve a Pass Judgement in both modules. Candidates failing at the Autumn Examination Board must withdraw from the programme.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in third year.
<b>Exemptions</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p> <p>There is no supplemental examination for the Work Placement Module (EH7013) because of the difficulty of finding time and funding for a repeat placement.</p> <p>There is no opportunity to repeat the year.</p>

	<b>FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	No modules will be taken in Fourth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fourth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	<b>FIFTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	No modules will be taken in Fifth Year and therefore there will be no Examination Board in Fifth Year. Students will continue work on their thesis in consultation with their supervisors and are required to undergo an annual progress review.

	<b>SIXTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (Part-time)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their Sixth Year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The PhD award will be based on the Thesis only.

## PHD CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Results for taught modules, laboratory and clinical research facility placements (50 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board. The result of the industry placement, Module SH 7005 (20 credits) will be presented to the Autumn exam board
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 70 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	A Pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must obtain a pass in all modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. The results of SH7005 will be considered for the first time by the Autumn exam board, if unsuccessful this module may be carried forward with reconsideration of the assessment by the Summer exam board of the following year. Candidates failing SH7005 at the subsequent Summer Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In exceptional circumstances such as for example a late entrant to the programme, where it is not possible to complete the core modules in year 1, the missed core modules may be taken in year 2 contingent on successful completion of all other Year 1 modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in first year
<b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma:</b>	Students who have passed Year One (70 credits) of the programme may, following consultation with their supervisor, the local programme steering committee and the MMI programme steering committee, at any point during the programme, choose to withdraw from the PhD in Clinical and Translational Research and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical and Translational Research.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
<b>Repeat Year</b>	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
<b>One Year Rule:</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.



SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will normally be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a href="#">here</a> .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in second year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
<b>Repeat Year</b>	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
<b>One Year Rule:</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Results for taught modules (10 credits) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination(s) in Autumn and results will be considered by the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 10 credits as listed in the University Calendar <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page023.html</a> , and spend the remainder of their time on their PhD research.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is a pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	In order to pass third year and progress to fourth year a candidate must obtain a pass in all four modules. Candidates failing these modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination Board must withdraw from the programme. In addition, students must demonstrate satisfactory progress in their research in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a href="#">here</a> .
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in third year
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of results carried forward in passed modules and determinations obtained in repeated modules. Placements are not repeated, supplemental examination of placement modules is based on resubmission of the failed placement report.
<b>Repeat Year</b>	There is no opportunity to repeat the year.
<b>One Year Rule:</b>	Due to the cyclical nature of the PhD Scholars Programme in Clinical and Translational Research, a maximum of two attempts to pass specified modules is permitted. Therefore a student who fails to pass after two attempts will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the PhD programme.

FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Award of PhD</b>	Students will normally submit their thesis at the end of their fourth year. The examiner's report on the thesis examination will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. The final PhD award will be based on the Thesis in accordance with UCC's General Regulations governing PhD programmes detailed <a href="#">here</a> .

## MASTERS DEGREES

### MCh SURGICAL SCIENCE

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits as listed here
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>(i) In order to pass year one of the MCh in Surgical Science and progress to year two, a candidate must pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.</p> <p>On successful completion of 30 credits in Year 1, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science.</p> <p>To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science, a student must:</p> <p>(i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li><i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination

	for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Project (SY6003) will be submitted in September/October and will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. Students failing the Research Project at the Winter Examination Board may repeat the module in a Repeat Year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as listed here <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded the Masters in Surgical Science, students must: (i) Achieve a pass in taught modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. Achieve a pass in the 30-credit Research Project module (SY6003)  On successful completion of 60 credits across Years 1 and 2, students may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science.  To pass the Postgraduate Programme in Surgical Science, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits (an aggregate of a least 600/1200 marks, i.e. 50% and above).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students are eligible for the award of Honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours students must pass all modules. Honours for the MCh in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Surgical Science will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum</li> </ul>

	mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## MSc. (AUDIOLOGY)

MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board. Module AU6020 Practice Education in Audiology will also be presented at the Autumn examination board.
<b>Modules:</b>	All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following <b>modules</b> :  <b>AU6012:</b> Audiological Science and Rehabilitation I (10 credits); <b>AU6013:</b> Audiological Science and Rehabilitation II (10 credits); <b>AU 6014:</b> Information Literacy and Research Strategies (5 credits); <b>AU6015:</b> Medical Sciences for Hearing and Balance I (5 credits); <b>AU6017:</b> Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification I (5 credits); <b>AU6018:</b> Psychosocial dimensions of deafness (5 credits); <b>AU6019:</b> Human Development, Cognition and Communication through the lifespan (5 credits); <b>AU6020:</b> Practice Education in Audiology 1 (15 credits); <b>TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks</b>  <b>Exit Options</b> Upon successful completion of 30 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences</b> on condition that all modules are Audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).  Upon successful completion of 60 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences</b> on condition that all of the modules are audiology specific and non-clinical (excluding a research project).
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6020 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass</b>	To pass Year One the <b>MSc (Audiology)</b> and therefore be eligible to progress to Year 2 of the programme, a candidate must pass all modules for Year One of the programme.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	* Honours for the <b>MSc (Audiology)</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);  Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

MSc. (Audiology) Year 1 (Covers Postgraduate Certificate as exit award)	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences as an exit award</b>	<p>To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of at least 30 credits, of which all modules are an audiology-specific module and non-clinical.</p>



MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in any modules for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board.</p> <p>Module AU6028 Practice Education in Audiology II will also be presented at the Autumn examination board.</p> <p>The Research Project should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July of any year. The Research Project will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the project for submission at the following Winter Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>All modules are compulsory. Students must take the following <b>modules:</b></p> <p>AU6021 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation III (10 credits)  AU6026 Audiological Science and Rehabilitation IV (10 credits)  AU 6022 Research Methods for Audiology (5 credits)  AU6023 Medical Sciences for Audiology II (5 credits)  AU6024 Electrophysiology, Acoustics and Amplification II (5 credits)  AU 6025 Audiology Research Project (10 credits)  AU6028 Practice Education in Audiology II (15 credits)  TOTAL 60 credits, 900 marks</p> <p><b>Exit Options</b>  Upon successful completion of 90 credits, students may opt to exit the programme with an <b>MSc in Hearing Sciences</b> on condition that all modules are Audiology-specific and non-clinical (including a research project).</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module; 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 900. AU6028 is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p><i>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make <b>amendments</b> to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, <b>within six weeks</b> of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</i></p> <p><i>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</i></p>
<b>Pass</b>	To pass Year Two of the <b>MSc (Audiology)</b> and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Audiology, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the programme.

	<b>MSc. (Audiology) Year 2 (Covers Postgraduate and Diploma and MSc as exit awards)</b>
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b><i>Exit award</i></b>	
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	* Honours for the <b>MSc (Audiology)</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900 (i.e. 70% and above);  Honours: an aggregate of at least 540/900 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for any modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the research project (AU6025), which is presented to the Autumn Examination Board, may resubmit the project as a supplemental examination for consideration at the Winter Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences as exit</i></b>	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Hearing Sciences – Level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits, of which all modules are an audiology specific module and non-clinical.
<b><i>MSc Hearing Sciences as an exit award</i></b>	To obtain an MSc in Hearing Sciences – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits, of which all modules are audiology-specific, and non-clinical (including a Research Project).

## MSc PHYSIOTHERAPY

MSc. Physiotherapy Year 1	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for PP6001, PP6003, PP6004, PP6007 and PP6012 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the above modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Module PP6010 and PP6005 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board and Supplemental assessments to be presented to a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks 900. PP6010(Clinical practice & Professional Development 1)is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To progress to Year 2 of the MSc Physiotherapy, candidates must pass all modules in Year I of the programme. There is no compensation between modules. A candidate who fails to achieve pass standard at the Autumn Board will be provisionally allowed to progress to Year 2 pending the outcome of the Winter Supplemental Board. PP6010 may be carried forward for reassessment in year two with permission from the Examination Board. Candidates who fail to achieve pass standards at the Winter Supplemental Board or who opt not to progress to Year 2 may be eligible for an exit award.
<b>Exit Award. Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</b>	To obtain a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</b> ( NFQ level 9) a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits from PP6001,PP6003,PP6004,PP6005,PP6007 and PP6012.
<b>Honours Standard for Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</b>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved.  The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours:           an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours:       an aggregate of not less than 360/600 marks (i.e.60% and above but less than 70%)  Pass:                               an aggregate of not less than 300/600(i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

<p><b><i>Autumn/Winter Supplemental Exams:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual modules at the Summer/Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules at the Summer Examination Board are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression to Year 2 and the calculation of honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
--	---

MSc. Physiotherapy Year 2	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for PP6006, PP6008, PP6009 and PP6013 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the above modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>PP6011 will be considered at the Autumn Exam Board with a Winter supplemental to be considered at a Winter Examination Board</p> <p>PP6002 should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of July in any given year. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits:</p> <p><a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page38.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 400 per 20 credit module.</p> <p>Total Marks 900.(Year two)</p> <p>Total marks 1800(Programme)</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass Year Two of the MSc (Physiotherapy) and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Physiotherapy, a candidate must pass all modules for Year Two of the Programme. All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.</p>
<b>Exit Award.</b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve a pass in PP6010 or PP6011 may be eligible for an exit award:</p>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</b>	<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Rehabilitation Sciences:</b></p> <p>To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Rehabilitation Sciences, (NFQ level 9 major award), a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits over Years 1 and 2, from PP6001,PP6003,PP6004,PP6005,PP6006,PP6007,PP6008,PP6009,PP6012 and PP6013.</p>
<b>MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences</b>	<p><b>Masters in Rehabilitation Sciences :</b></p> <p>To obtain an MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences,(NFQ level 9 major award) a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits over Years 1 and 2 from PP6001, PP6003, PP6004, PP6005, PP6006, PP6007, PP6008, PP6009, PP6012, PP6013, and must pass the <b>Research Dissertation</b> (PP6002).</p> <p><b>Candidates who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Physiotherapist</b></p>

<p><b><i>Honours Standard:</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Rehabilitation Sciences</i></b></p> <p><b><i>MSc in Rehabilitation Sciences</i></b></p> <p><b><i>MSc Physiotherapy</i></b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved:</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e.60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e.60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e.60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Modules 6010 and PP 6011 are assessed on a pass fail basis.</b></p>
<p><b><i>Autumn Supplemental Exams:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board. Students who fail PP6011 at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat at the Winter Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of Honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%.The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>



<p><b><i>Autumn/Winter Supplemental Exams:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%.</p>



MSc. Diagnostic Radiography Year 2	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day of <b>July</b> in any given year. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 60 credits:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page40.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page40.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Total Marks 1200 (Year two)</li> <li>- Total Marks 2400 (Programme)</li> </ul>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Students must pass all modules.</p> <p>To pass Year Two of the MSc Diagnostic Radiography and therefore be eligible to be awarded the Master of Science in Diagnostic Radiography, a student must pass all modules for Year Two of the Programme</p> <p>All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.</p>
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies</b>	<p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies:</b></p> <p>To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies, (NFQ level 9 major award), a student must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits, of which all modules are Diagnostic Radiography-specific modules (preceded with the module code <b>RA</b>).</p>
<b>MSc in Applied Imaging Studies</b>	<p><b>Masters in Applied Imaging Studies:</b></p> <p>To obtain an MSc in Applied Imaging Studies, (NFQ level 9 major award) a student must pass modules to the total value of 90 credits (<b>including a Research Project</b>), of which all modules Diagnostic Radiography-specific modules (preceded with the module code <b>RA</b>) and not including RA6011 Professional Practice 3 portfolio of competence Pass/Fail assessment element.</p> <p><b>Students who graduate with an exit award will not be eligible to practice as a Diagnostic Radiographer.</b></p>

<p><b><i>Honours Standard:</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Imaging Studies</i></b></p> <p><b><i>MSc in Applied Imaging Studies</i></b></p> <p><b><i>MSc Diagnostic Radiography</i></b></p>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved:</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 (50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 (50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 (50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<p><b><i>Winter Supplemental Exams:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn / Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn / Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the student will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations</i></b></p>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%.</p>

## MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)

(Covers both part-time and full-time options)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b>, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>*Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 or CG6011 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the Master's Research dissertation (CG6008) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board (for part time students) or Winter Examination Board (for full time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>modules to a total of 90 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1700.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass</b>	<p>To pass the <b>MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation)</b>, a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules, and obtain a pass (50%) in Research Dissertation.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6009, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules CG6009 and CG6010, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the <b>MSc (Master of Science in Older Person Rehabilitation)</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fail module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate.</p> <p>Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

--	--

MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION) (Covers both part-time and full-time options)	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (CG6008), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark. A student who fails the dissertation (CG6008) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.</p>

## MSc. DEMENTIA

MSc. Dementia	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules* including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>*Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the Master’s Research dissertation (CG6018), will be presented to the Summer Examination Board (for part time students) or Winter Examination Board (for full time students). Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take modules to a total of 90 credits as detailed at:  <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page39.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page39.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total marks 1,700</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass</b>	<p>To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Dementia), a candidate must pass all modules to the value of 50%, to include the defined core modules (students must also pass CG6017 which is a core, pass/fail module), and obtain a pass (50%) in the Research Dissertation.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60credits, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia.</p>
<b>Honours</b>	<p>Honours for the MSc (Master of Science in Dementia) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:            First Class: an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 (i.e. 70% and above).            Second Class: an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 660/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above).            Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).            The exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student has taken the pass/fail module CG6017; which is optional for the Postgraduate Certificate.</p> <p>Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.</p>

**Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the  
*Marks and Standards 2019- 2020 College of Medicine & Health*

*Supplemental Exemptions:*

date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Please refer to the Book of Modules ([www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/](http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

*Repeat Year Examinations:*

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at supplemental examination may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (CG6018), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year.

The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark. A student who fails the dissertation (CG6018) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Dementia if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the postgraduate Certificate in Dementia if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.

**MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE (Covers both part-time and full-time options))**

MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part One:</b> Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer or Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer or Autumn Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn or Winter, with results to be presented to an Autumn or Winter Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part Two:</b> Marks for the Master's Research Dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part Two.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>modules</b> to the value of 60 credits and <b>one 30 credit module</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page13.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module and 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>To pass the MSc (Master of Science in Evidence Based Practice), a candidate must: (i) Part One: pass each module. (ii) Part Two: obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.</p> <p>Where a candidate fails the dissertation module, the candidate will not be permitted to repeat the module in a subsequent year, unless evidence for mitigating circumstances can be provided by the candidate. In the case of failure of the dissertation module, the candidate will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and progression standard:</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the MSc (Master of Evidence Based Therapy Practice) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.



	<b>MSc (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN EVIDENCE BASED THERAPY PRACTICE) (Covers Postgraduate Certificate and Diploma as exit awards) (Full-time)</b>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ <b>Part One:</b> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at the immediately preceding Summer or Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). . Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice</b>	To obtain a Postgraduate Certificate in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 30 credits.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice</b>	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Evidence Based Therapy Practice – level 9, a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn or Winter. Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn or Winter Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. A maximum of two attempts at the examination requirements will be allowable in any module.

	<b>MCh and MAO DEGREE</b>
<b>Time:</b>	The Thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
<b>Pass Standard:</b>	60%. Honours are not awarded.



## MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE)

MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation, module SX6015, should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in September in any given year.</p> <p>The Dissertation, module SX6015, will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>90 credits</b> as outlined here:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html">http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html</a></p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	<p>100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800 marks.</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.</p> <p>To pass the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 &amp; SX6019 (if applicable) and obtain a pass (50%) in Research Dissertation, SX6015</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits to progress to Year Two, to include SX6010, SX6011 and SX6012. All modules, to the value of 60 credits, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 &amp; SX6019 (If applicable) must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation, SX6015.</p>
<b>Exit award</b>	<p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, to include modules SX6010, SX6011 and SX6012, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 &amp; SX6019 (if applicable) may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>Honours for the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than</p>

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (part time option)
	70%). Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%) Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows : First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Pass: an aggregate of not less than 300/600(i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Supplemental Exams:</b>	<i>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</i> <i>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</i> <i>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</i>
<b>Repeat Year Exams:</b>	<i>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.</i> <i>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (SX6015), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</i> <i>A student who fails the dissertation (SX6015) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the Postgraduate Certificate in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.</i>

	MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full time option)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation, module SX6015, should be submitted to the School/Department by the last working day in September in any given year. The Dissertation, module SX6015, will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>90 credits</b> as outlined here: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html">http://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page06.html</a>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800 marks.
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules. To pass the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports & Exercise Medicine), a candidate must pass each taught module, to include the defined core modules SX6010,SX6011,SX6012 SX6013 , SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable)and obtain a pass (50%) in Research

<b>MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full time option)</b>	
	<p>Dissertation, SX6015</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	All modules, to the value of 60 credits, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 & SX6019 (if applicable) must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation, SX6015.
<b><i>Exit award</i></b>	<p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, to include modules SX6010 SX6011 and SX6012, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine.</p> <p>Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 ECTS, including modules SX6010, SX6011, SX6012, SX6013, SX6014 &amp; SX6019 (if applicable) may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine.</p>
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	<p>Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.</p> <p>The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>Honours for the MMedSc (Master of Medical Science in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine) will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1080/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows :</p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p>Second Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of not less than 300/600 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Exams:</i></b>	<p><b><i>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</i></b></p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Exams:</i></b>	<p><b><i>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (SX6015), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</i></b></p> <p><b><i>A student who fails the dissertation (SX6015) on repeat examination, or does not submit the dissertation for the repeat examination, shall be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine if 60 taught modules have been successfully completed, or the</i></b></p>

	<b>MASTER OF MEDICAL SCIENCE (SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE) (full time option)</b>
	<i>Postgraduate Certificate in Sports &amp; Exercise Medicine if more than 30 but less than 60 taught modules have been successfully completed.</i>

## MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY)

MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY ) Year 1 and Year 2	
<b>Time:</b>	Objective Structured Clinical Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The research dissertation module will be submitted for examination at the Winter Examination Board of Year 2, with no Supplemental Examination. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for another year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits as follows: three 10-credit modules in year 1 and three 10-credit modules in year 2, with a research dissertation of 30 credits. Details: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar">www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar</a>  Upon completion of a 30-credit Gynaecology module (three 10-credit modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology.  Upon completion of a 30-credit Obstetrics module (three 10-credit Obstetrics modules) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics.  Upon completion of the 60 taught credits (Year 1 and Year 2) students may opt to be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology or may complete a research dissertation (30 credits) to be conferred with the MSc in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass:</b>	To pass the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology a candidate must:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- pass each module</li> <li>- obtain a pass in Research dissertation to be eligible for the award</li> </ul> To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Obstetrics, a candidate must pass the Obstetrics modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits). To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Gynaecology, a candidate must pass the Gynaecology modules to the value of 30 credits (600 marks/ 30 credits). To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, a candidate must pass each taught module to the total value of 60 credits (1200 marks/ 60 credits).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the MSc (Master of Science) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded for the Certificate(s) or Diploma Honours will not be awarded at the Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> </ul>

MSc (OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY ) Year 1 and Year 2	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.



## MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARNING FOR HEALTH)

	MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARNING FOR HEALTH) (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS)
<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for all modules in Part 1 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for all modules in Part 2 (MH6007 &amp; MH6009) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for modules in Part 3 (MH6011) will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 3 at the Autumn Examination Board there will be a Supplemental Assessment in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation (MH6013) Part 4 should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p>Part 1: Students take modules to the value of 30 Credits            Part 2: Students take modules to the value of 20 Credits            Part 3: Students take modules to the value of 10 Credits            Part 4: Students take modules to the value of 30 Credits</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	Total Marks Part 1: 600; Part 2: 400; Part 3: 100; Part 4: 600
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	The pass standard for each module in each Part is 50%. Students must pass all Part 1 modules to be eligible to progress to Part 2.
<i>Honours:</i>	<p>Honours for the <b>MSc (Master of Science in Technology Enhanced Learning for Health)</b>, will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p>
<i>Exemptions:</i>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<i>Supplemental Examination:</i>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed

<b>MSc. (MASTER OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY ENHANCED LEARNING FOR HEALTH) (COVERS BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL TIME OPTIONS)</b>	
	<p>modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the programme in Parts 1, 2 and 3 may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat carry a maximum mark of 50%. Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation (Part 4), the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.</p>
<i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i>	<p>Candidate must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for each year of programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I (Taught modules) Marks for all taught modules, in years one and two, will be presented to the Spring and Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>Part II (Dissertation Module): The thesis module (EH6062) will be submitted for examination at a Winter Examination Board of Year Two, with no Supplemental Examination. On the recommendation of the responsible School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results. A student who either does not meet the deadline or does not make the corrections to the required standard a fail mark will be recorded at the Spring Examination Board. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year. Failed elements must be repeated as prescribed by the Department.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits over Year 1 and Year 2 as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page12.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page12.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Year 1: 800 marks; Year 2: 800 marks. Total marks: 1600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Candidates must pass all modules in Year I before proceeding to Year II, however, candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
<b>Exit Award Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</b>	<p>Exit Award Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</p> <p>(i) Students obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the taught modules to a value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and to be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</p> <p>(ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</p>
<b>Honours Standard (Programme Level)</b>	<p>On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2: MSc in Occupational Health: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 960/1600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 800/1600 (i.e. 50% and above but less</p>

	<p>than 60%)</p> <p>Pass: an aggregate of at least 640/1600 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not allowed by the Examination Board.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b>MSc DEGREE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (online)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>August 2018 Intake:</b></p> <p><b>Part A</b> (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board: EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety EH6093 Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology</p> <p><b>Part B</b> (Early January to the end of June) Consists of three modules that will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board: LW6109 Law- Health &amp; Safety, Employment and Environmental AD6008 Training and Development Issues in Occupational Health EH6108 Psychosocial Epidemiology</p> <p><b>Part C</b> (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board: EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management EH6110 Risk Assessment and Implementation of Health and Safety Management Programmes</p> <p><b>Part D</b> (Early January to End of April) consists of a research dissertation module and marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board EH6114 Master of Occupational Health and Safety Dissertation</p> <p><b>From August 2019 onwards:</b></p> <p>Year One (Part 1): Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board, for students failing to achieve a pass standard there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.</p> <p>Year Two (Part 1): Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board, for students failing to achieve a pass standard there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.</p> <p>Year Two (Part 2): Dissertation module: Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard, there will be no Supplementary Examination Board. Students who fail to submit the dissertation on time and/or fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat the module in a repeat year.</p> <p>Note: Students cannot submit Dissertation for examination until they have passed all of Year One and Two's modules.</p> <p>NOTE: Students cannot submit a dissertation for examination until all modules have been passed</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page25.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page25.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per 20 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Part 1: 1,100 marks; Part 2: 600 marks. Total marks: 1700
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<u>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i></u> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>

<p><i>Pass and Progression</i></p> <p><i>Standard (programme level):</i></p>	<p>To proceed to year 2, students must pass all non-elective modules aggregating to 45 credits in year 1</p> <p>To be awarded the Master of Occupational Health a student must pass 70 taught credits and a 20-credit dissertation. All modules must be passed. No compensation between modules is allowed.</p> <p>In year one: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>In year two: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for the dissertation module will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<p><i>Exit awards</i></p>	<p><b>PG Certificate in Occupational Health:</b></p> <p>(i) Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in each of the modules listed below may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Certificate in Occupational Health.</p> <p>(ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</p> <p>Modules:  EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety (10-credit)  EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management (10-credit)  EH6141 Psychosocial Epidemiology (5-credit)  EH6142 Risk Assessment and Management of Psychosocial Risks (5-credit)</p> <p><b>PG Diploma in Occupational Health:</b></p> <p>Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in each of the following modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Diploma in Occupational Health.</p> <p>Modules:  EH6107 Principles and Practices of Occupational Health and Safety (10-credit)  EH6109 Occupational Health and Safety Management (10-credit)  EH6141 Psychosocial epidemiology (5-credit)  EH6142 Risk assessment and management of psychosocial risks (5-credit)  EH6153 Quantitative Research and Epidemiology (10-credits)  EH6110 Risk Assessment and Implementation of Health and Safety Management Programmes (10-credits)  LW6109 Occupational Health, Safety and Welfare Law (10-credits)</p>
<p><i>Honours (If applicable):</i></p>	<p>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the examination at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Certificate(s) in Occupational Health</b></p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Occupational Health</b></p> <p>First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p>

	<p>Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%  Masters in Occupational Health  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Pass: 40% and above but less than 50%</p>
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Marks in first attempt are applied to aggregation for honours.  Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: The pass mark for modules passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examination:</i></b>	<p>Students can repeat taught modules in a subsequent year. Marks achieved in first attempt before repeat-year are used in aggregation of honours.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark., and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Five Year Rule</i></b>	<p>Candidates must normally pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## MSc. HUMAN ANATOMY

MSc. Human Anatomy	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Written examinations will be held in Winter and Summer. Marks for all modules in Part I will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For candidates failing to achieve the pass standard in Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.

MSc. Human Anatomy	
	The Dissertation will be considered at the <b>Autumn or</b> Winter Board. There is no repeat provision for the Dissertation.
<i>Modules:</i>	<b>MSc:</b> Part I: Students take modules: AN6002, AN6003, AN6004, AN6005, (AN6006 or AN6008) and AN6009) to the value of at least 60 credits, as detailed on: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Human_anatomy/">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Human_anatomy/</a> as well as Part II: AN6010- Research Dissertation (30 credits).
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen- credit module, 600 per thirty-credit module. Total Marks 1800.
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	The pass standard for each module in each Part is 50%. <b>Progression:</b> Students must obtain a Pass across all module in part I to be eligible to submit the Research Dissertation.  <b>MSc award:</b> To pass the MSc in Human Anatomy a candidate must pass all taught modules and obtain a pass in Research Dissertation to be eligible for the award.  <b>Exemptions:</b> All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<i>Postgraduate Diploma in Human Anatomy Or (where the taught element is less than 60 credits) Postgraduate Certificate in Human Anatomy</i>	For an exit award of a postgraduate certificate students must pass 30 credits from modules: AN6002, AN6003  For an exit award of a postgraduate diploma students must pass 60 credits from the taught postgraduate modules: AN6002, AN6005, (AN6006 or AN6008), AN6003, AN6004, AN6009
<i>Honours:</i>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, <b>Autumn</b> and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules.  <b>Honours for the MSc will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</b>  First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and not less than 70% in part I and part II separately.



MSc. Human Anatomy	
	<p>Second Class Honours: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60% and above but less than 70%) and not less than 60% in part I and part II separately.</p> <p><u>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on aggregate as Follows:</u>            First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above).            Second Class: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><u>Honours for the postgraduate certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</u>            First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above).            Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p>
<i>Exemptions:</i>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<i>Supplemental Examination:</i>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if <b>dis</b>allowed by the Examination Board. Autumn Supplemental examinations is the only opportunity to repeat failed part one modules as there is no provision for a repeat year.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

## MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

MASTERS IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	
<i>Time:</i>	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by a date in October specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in the subsequent year. Failure to submit the dissertation at the correct time may require registration for a further year.
<i>Modules:</i>	Students take modules to a total of 30 credits in addition to 30 credits from the Postgraduate Certificate and 30- credits from the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education as detailed at:
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	Total Marks for dissertation (part 2) 600 marks
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	The pass standard for the dissertation is 50%
<i>Honours:</i>	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: For rules governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examinations and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.  The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class: an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (70% and above) Second Class: an aggregate of not less than 360/600 (60% and above but less than 70%)
<i>Supplemental Examination:</i>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
<i>Two year rule</i>	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.



## DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part II</b> The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at a Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 90 credits as follows:</p> <p><b>Part I</b> (60 credits) PF6001 (5 credits); PF6005 (5 credits); PF6006 (15 credits); PF6007 (10 credits); PF6009 (15 credits); PF6010 (10 credits)</p> <p><b>Part II</b> (30 credits) PF6008 (30 credits)</p> <p><a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/pg09.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks. Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p><b>To pass Part I</b> A candidate must obtain a pass of 50% in each individual taught module</p> <p><b>Progression to Part II</b> A candidate who passes Part I may progress to Part II. A candidate will not be permitted to submit a dissertation in Part II, unless each individual module in Part I has been successfully passed/repeated. To pass the Research Project (30 credits) students must achieve at least 50% (an aggregate of 300/600)</p>
<b>Degree Award</b>	Masters degree is awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II (1800 marks/90 credits). Students passing all the taught modules in Part I but failing the dissertation (PF6008) will be eligible for the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (1200 marks /60 credits).
<b>Postgraduate Diploma Award</b>	Students who pass all taught modules in Part I may opt not to proceed to the dissertation (PF6008) and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy. The Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will be awarded on the aggregate of those taught modules in Part I 2 (1200 marks/60 credits)

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY	
<b>Postgraduate Certificate Award</b>	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits and are unable to continue with the programme may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy (600 marks/30 credits)
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p><b>Masters Degree</b> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II (90 credits). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass standard:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I (60 credits taught modules). The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass standard:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of 30 credits. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass standard:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</li> <li>o <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat year are capped at the pass mark – 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.</p> <p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.</p>

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation module (PF6008) will be submitted for examination at the subsequent Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students who have already obtained a Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy will undertake the following modules in order to be eligible for the award of MSc in Clinical Pharmacy (abridged). Students take 45 credits over the year as follows: PF6001 (5 credits); PF6007 (10 credits) and PF6008 (30 credits): <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page09.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page09.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima</b>	900 marks. Total marks 900 100 per five credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 600 per 30 credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of ‘Pending’ will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the ‘Pending’ judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a ‘Fail’ judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):</b>	To pass students must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all 3 modules (i.e. an aggregate of 450/900); (ii) students must achieve at least 50% in the taught modules and dissertation.
<b>Degree Award</b>	The degree shall be awarded on the aggregate of marks obtained in PF6001, PF6007 and PF6008.
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Masters Degree (Abridged)</b> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of PF6001, PF6007 and PF6008 (45 credits) The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100% (an aggregate of not less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass standard:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat

DEGREE OF MASTER OF CLINICAL PHARMACY (Abridged Programme – One Year Part Time)	
	<p>Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The mark obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>

**MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS  
(Year 1 and 2)**

MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Written Examinations will be held in Spring of each year. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn.</p> <p><b>Part II</b> The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p><b>Part I</b> Candidates take 60 credits PF6200 (10 credits), PT6401 (5 credits), PF6201 (5 credits), PF6202 (5 credits), PF6203 (5 credits), PF6204 (5 credits), PF6205 (5 credits), PF6206 (5 credits), PF6207 (5 credits), PF6208 (5 credits), PF6209 (5 credits).</p> <p><b>Part II</b> PF6210 (30 credits)</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I – 1200 marks. Part II (600 marks); Total marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of ‘Pending’ will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the ‘Pending’ judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a ‘Fail’ judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Candidates who pass all taught modules in Part I and who achieve an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules in Part I are eligible to complete Part II of the programme and submit the dissertation.</p> <p>Candidates who pass all taught modules in Part I but who do not achieve an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules, are not eligible to complete Part II of the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems.</p>
<b>Award of Degree:</b>  <b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma:</b>	<p>To be eligible for the Masters degree a candidate must achieve a pass in each individual taught module and an aggregate mark of 55% across all taught modules and a mark of at least 50% in the Research project (Part II).</p> <p>A candidate, who passes all taught modules in Part I examination and does not wish to proceed to Part II, may opt to be conferred with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems</b>. The Postgraduate Diploma will be awarded on the aggregate of the taught modules Part I (1200 marks/60 credits).</p> <p>Students who do not pass Part II will also be eligible for the award of <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Technology and Quality Systems</b> to be awarded as outlined above.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Masters Degree</b> Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part I and Part II. The grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%). <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%</p>



MSc IN PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY AND QUALITY SYSTEMS (Year 1 and 2)	
	<p><b>Pass standard:</b> 50 % and above but less than 60%</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> Honours are awarded provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at a Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. Honours will be awarded on the aggregate of Part 1. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:  <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70 – 100 % (An aggregate of not less than 70%).  <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70%  <b>Pass standard:</b> 50 % and above but less than 60%</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in a taught module must repeat all failed/absent modules, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation, progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 50 %. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Examinations</b>	<p>A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination.</p> <p>If a candidate fails(which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma.</p>

## MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc Midwifery/Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page015.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page015.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, NU6201 is assessed on a Pass / Fail basis Total Marks: 1200 For students who take NU6201 Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year a candidate must obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) Where students take NU6201, students must achieve an average of 500/1000 marks and a pass judgement for NU6201 Students must pass modules to the value of 60 credits.
<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery as exit award</b>	To obtain a Postgraduate Diploma in Midwifery a candidate must pass modules to the total value of 60 credits
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  For students who take NU6201: The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in NU6201 Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in NU6201 Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in NU6201
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules (except NU6151), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, <b>NU6151</b> (dissertation), will be considered at the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in

<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION for MSc Midwifery</b>	
	<p>passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examination</i></b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</p>

MSc NURSING STUDIES

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION MSc NURSING STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 600/1200 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 60 credits
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</b> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## MSc NURSING STUDIES

MSc NURSING STUDIES	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules (except NU6073), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6073 (dissertation) will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/postgraduate/calendar/masters/medicine/page08.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (progression level):</b>	To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

**Supplemental examinations:**

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.

*Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:* In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

<b>FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in theory modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for <b>NU6110</b> Clinical Practice module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med00xab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med00xab.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks. <b>Pathway 1</b> Total Marks: 1000. <b>Pathway 2</b> Total Marks: 1000. <b>(The Clinical Practicum component of the Nurse/Midwife Prescribing element is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis).</b>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. The pass standard for <b>NU6110</b> is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First Year University Examination for <b>PATHWAY 1</b> a student must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 50 credits. To progress to the second year of the <b>Master's degree</b> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of (500/1000 marks)  For <b>PATHWAY 2</b> To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year a candidate must a) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all modules to the value of 45 credits; b) obtain a pass in the practice module <b>NU6110</b> (5 Credits) and c) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements.  <b>Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing</b> with exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 200/400 (i.e. an average of 50%)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice)	
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Pathway 1</b> Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>700/1000</b> marks (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>600/1000</b> marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) module. <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>550/1000</b> marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p><b>Pathway 2</b> Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the Examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>700/1000</b> marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) <b>and</b> a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module. <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>600/1000</b> marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a Pass in clinical practice/practicum module. <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least <b>550/1000</b> marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and pass in clinical practice/practicum module. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p>For students who have previously completed a <b>Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing:</b> Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed theory modules and the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above) <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in theory modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for <b>NU6110</b> clinical practice/practicum module. Students who fail the clinical practice/practicum module(s) must repeat this in a repeat year.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).</p> <p>Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake the practice placement module.</p>





SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION in MSc Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) (both pathways)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department by 31<sup>st</sup> July. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total marks: 600. The Practice Module (<b>NU6116</b>) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. an average of 300/600 marks), b) pass modules to the value of 30 credits c) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (<b>NU6116</b>) (10 credits) d) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and Practice module (<b>NU6116</b>) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks from all</p>

	<p>passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <i>Two Year Rule</i> below). Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements must retake the practice placement module.</p>

### MSc Nursing (Non EU Applicants)

	<b>MSc NURSING (Non EU applicants) (Advanced Practice, Clinical Specialism and Non-Clinical Pathways)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	<p>The MSc in Nursing for Non-EU applicants is a <b>full-time</b> programme (i.e. 90 credits) over 12 months from the date of first registration. Marks for theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, with an Autumn supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The Dissertation should be submitted to the School by 31<sup>st</sup> July. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>

<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med014.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. 400 for twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1600 (for Advanced Nursing, Clinical Specialism and non-clinical Pathways);
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%, except NU6201 which is a Pass judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ). In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To be awarded an MSc in Nursing, Non-EU candidates must: (i) obtain a pass in each theory module (i.e.50% of total marks available for each module and a Pass in NU6201 in non-clinical pathway) (ii) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all theory modules (i.e. 800/1600 in Advanced Practice/Clinical Specialism/Non-clinical pathways) & a Pass in NU6201 The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
<b>Honours:</b>	All theory modules except NU6073 (dissertation) are presented at the Summer Examination with an Autumn Supplemental Examination. Modules NU6073 (dissertation) and all practice placement modules will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter Supplemental Examination. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has achieved the pass standard in all modules of the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1120/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 70% and above) and a Pass standard for NU6201 <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 960/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a Pass standard for NU6201 <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 880/1600 marks in theory modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a Pass standard for NU6201 Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn/Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year
<b>Exit Award</b>	Students who do not successfully pass the programme at the end of year may exit the programme with a Post Graduate Diploma in Nursing if they have achieved the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 60 credits.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules Students failing to achieve the pass standard for theory modules presented at the Summer must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental examination where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the examination board. Or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules.



## MSc Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement

MSc in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement First University Examination in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> Upon successful completion of 30 credits students may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module Total Marks: 1000.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, students must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 500/1000 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from a total of 50 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed module(s).</li> </ul> Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement. Students achieving the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 30 credits (300/600) may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exit Award</b>	Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

<p><b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student’s programme of studies.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
---	---



<b>MSc in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement            Second University Examination in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement</b>	
<i>Time:</i>	<p>Marks for NU6306 and NU6304 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The module, NU6309 (Dissertation), will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p> <p>Marks for all modules for the award of Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement (50 credits from Year 1 plus 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<i>Modules:</i>	<p>Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a></p> <p>Upon successful completion of 60 credits (50 credits from Year 1 and 10 credits (NU6306) from Year 2) students who do not wish to complete the 10 credit Advanced Research Methods Applied to Healthcare (NU6304) and 20 credit Applied Research for Evidence Based Practice and Quality Improvement (NU6309) modules may opt to exit the programme with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.</p>
<i>Marks Maxima:</i>	200 per 10 credit module, 400 per 20 credit module. Total marks: 800.
<i>Distribution of Marks:</i>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>. (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>)</p>
<i>Pass Standard (module level):</i>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>. (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>)</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation. Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the</p>

	‘Pending’ judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a ‘Fail’ judgement.
<i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i>	<p>To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (400/800) and pass modules to the value of 40 credits.</p> <p>Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement Students may opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement. Students must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 600/1200 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules;</li> <li>(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (from a total of 60 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed module(s).</li> </ul> <p>Note: Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement and who later wish to complete the Masters degree must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.</p>
<i>Honours:</i>	<p>On the aggregate of Years 1 and 2: Honours for the Masters Degree are awarded as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 990/1800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). <b>Pass Grade:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%).</p> <p>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Pass Grade: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Honours will not be awarded in a repeat year.</p>
<i>Exit award:</i>	Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement
<i>Exemptions:</i>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<i>Supplemental/Repeat Examinations:</i>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>MSc Award Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year. Marks</p>

	<p>from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and mark obtained in repeated modules. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma Award</b> Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.</p> <p>All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><i>Repeat Examination for Dissertation:</i></p>	<p>If a student fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the student shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat student shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the Dissertation in a repeat attempt must withdraw from the programme; and will exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing and Healthcare Quality Improvement.</p>

## MSc End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics (With Postgraduate Diploma/Certificate Exit Awards)

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 45 credits as detailed at: ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) Upon successful completion of 30 credits students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b> .
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard in each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First Year University Examination for the <i>Masters degree</i> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (450/900) across all modules and pass modules to the value of 45 credits. <b>Award of Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics.</b> Students achieving the 50% pass standard for modules to the value of 30 credits (300/600) may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b> .
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Honours for Year 1 of the programme will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</b> <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).  <b>Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</b> <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%). Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. <b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</b> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record



<b>SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for all modules for the award of <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b>, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take 45 credits as detailed at: (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>)</p> <p>Upon successful completion of 60 credits (45 credits from Year 1 and 15 credits from Year 2 and who do not wish to complete the 30 credit minor dissertation module (NU6113) students may opt to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b>.</p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the Second University Examination, students must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% across all modules (450/900) and pass modules to the value of 45 credits. The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p> <p><b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b></p> <p>Students choosing not to complete NU6113 Dissertation and opting to exit the programme with a <b>Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics</b> must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 15 credits.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Students who opt to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics and who later wish to complete the <b>Masters degree</b> must have achieved the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours for the Masters Degree will be awarded as follows:</b>  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).  <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks in modules (i.e.55% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p><b>Honours for the Postgraduate Diploma in End-of-Life Healthcare Ethics Award will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</b>  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e.70% and above).  <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e.55 % and above but less than 60 %).</p> <p>Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules</p> <p><b>MSc award</b>  Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in theory modules. Students failing at the Winter Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma award</b>  Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the postgraduate diploma award at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.</p> <p>All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.  <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b>Repeat Examinations</b>	A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in individual taught modules at the Supplemental Examinations is required to repeat the module at the next cycle of the programme. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination. A candidate who fails to achieve the pass standard in the research dissertation may be permitted to submit a revised thesis for re-examination at the next Examination Board, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat examination.

## MSc Cognitive Behavioural Psychotherapy

<b>MSc Cognitive Behavioural Psychotherapy</b>	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	<p>Marks for all modules (except MH6004), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.</p> <p>Marks for Clinical Practice (<b>MH6003</b>) module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination for the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module, there will be a Supplemental Examination with the results presented at the Winter (November) Examination Board</p> <p>The module, MH6004 will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.</p>
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	Students take modules to the value of 90 credits as detailed at:
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks:1500 Module MH6003 is assessed on a pass/fail basis
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	<p>The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and</p>



	<p>the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	<p>Honours for the year are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Winter Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1020/1700marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 935/1700 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the theory modules at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement (in theory modules) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement in the Clinical Practice (MH6003) module at the November Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

## MSc (Nursing) (Advanced Practice Nursing) For 2018 entrants onwards

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Board For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a subsequent year.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar</a>
<b>Marks</b>	200 per ten-credit module.
<b>Maxima:</b>	Total Marks for year 1: 1200 marks.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%.  Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First Year University Examination a student must achieve the pass standard for all modules to the value of 60 credits. To progress to the second year of the <b>MSc in Nursing (Advanced Practice Nursing) programme</b> , a student must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 600/1200 marks)  <b>Students who have previously completed a Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing</b> and who have been granted exemptions from 30 credits must achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600-marks).  <b>Students who have previously completed a MSc (Nursing) or equivalent Masters programme</b> and who have been granted exemptions from 10 credits must achieve an overall aggregate of 50% (i.e. 500/1000 marks).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) programme are awarded at the end of Year 2.  <b>Exit Routes</b> Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) if applicable and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.  <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Practice Nursing (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award</b>  The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as follows:  <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)  <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)  <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).  <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Nursing (Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice) (NFQ Level 9) Minor Award</b>

	<p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of modules as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks in modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %).</p> <p>Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.</p> <p>Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in modules. Students failing at the Autumn Supplemental Examination may be allowed to repeat the module(s) in a repeat year.</p> <p>All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, the failed/absent/incomplete module must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two Year Rule below).</p> <p>Fitness to practise requirements must be satisfied in each year or repeat year of the programme. Students not satisfying the fitness to practise requirements cannot take the practice placement module at that time.</p>
<b>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within four academic years of the date of first registration for first Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Module NU6160 (dissertation) will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn examination board, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat modules in a subsequent year.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/medicine/med004ab.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>600 per thirty credit module. Total marks: 600.</p> <p>The Practice Module (NU6161-Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.</p>

<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of ‘Pending’ will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the ‘Pending’ judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a ‘Fail’ judgement.</p>
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	<p>To pass the Second University Examination, students must a) achieve an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e 300/600 marks) b) pass modules to the value of 50 credits) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) (20 credits) d) have satisfied the fitness to practise requirements.</p> <p>The Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p>
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	<p>Honours for the programme MSc in Nursing (Advanced Nursing Practice) are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and Practice module (<b>NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum</b>) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of Year One and Two modules as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).</p> <p><b>Students with Exemptions</b></p> <p>Honours are awarded at the Summer examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination and Practice module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.</p> <p>For students who have previously completed a <b>Certificate in Nurse/Midwife Prescribing and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 30 credits</b>, the Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:</p>

	<p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)</p> <p><b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1200 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).</p> <p>For students who have previously completed <b>an MSc Nursing or equivalent Masters programme and who have been granted exemptions to the value of 40 credits</b> the Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e.70% and above) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161)</p> <p><b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum)</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) and a pass in the Clinical Module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum).</p> <p><b>Exit Route</b> Honours for the <b>MSc Nursing Studies (Nurse Prescribing and Professional Practice) (NFQ Level 9) Major Award</b> (i.e. for students who do not complete NU6161 Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum module), will be awarded as an aggregate mark of year one and two modules as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 990/1800marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the Examination. Honours will not be awarded at the supplemental examination or in a Repeat Year.</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p> <p>Marks obtained in the passed modules will be carried forward to the Supplemental examination.</p>
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat year.</p> <p>Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year.</p> <p>Students who fail to complete the practice placement module (NU6161– Advanced Practice Clinical Practicum) at the Summer Examination Board due to extenuating circumstances (e. g. sick leave) may have an Incomplete Placement Judgement (IP) recorded until the Autumn Examination Board, after which a Pass, Fail or Absent Judgement will be awarded.</p>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.</p> <p>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, will be capped at a maximum of a pass mark of 50%. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is that pass mark of 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for second year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.</p>

## MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Semester 1 and Semester 2 (Part 1) Taught modules: Marks for taught modules will be presented to a Summer Examination Board, with a Supplemental Examination Board in Autumn</p> <p>Semester 3 Part 2 – <i>Minor Thesis</i>: Thesis to be submitted in September, and marks will be submitted to a Winter Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.</p> <p><b>Note: Students cannot submit Minor Thesis for examination until they have passed Semesters 1 and 2(Part 1)</b></p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take modules as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 for thirty credit module, Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of ‘Pending’ will be recorded for the dissertation.</p> <p>Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly.</p> <p>Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the ‘Pending’ judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a ‘Fail’ judgement.</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p><b>Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health</b>            Students:            (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in EH6025 (10 credits), EH6026 (10 credits), EH6027 (5 credits) and EH6091 (5 credits) to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,</p> <p><b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health:</b>            Students:            (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in all taught modules (core and pathway) to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</p> <p>To be awarded the Masters Degree in Public Health, students must obtain a pass in each module to the value of 90 credits.</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p><b>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Part I and Part II Examinations</b> at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p>

MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
	<p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Master of Public Health</b></p> <p><b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally was awarded their marks.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Summer Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. <i>Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in the Repeat Year.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent Core/Pathway modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Autumn Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</i></li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation and progression there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinations are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u></li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.</p>



	MPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH

MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>August 2018 Intake:</b>  <b>Part A</b> (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board:            Modules:            EH6092 Introduction to Public Health            EH6093 Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology  <b>Part B</b> (Early January to the end of June) Consists of three modules that will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board:            Modules:            EH6094 Public Health: Core Principles and Overview            EH6101 Microbiology, Environmental Health and Infectious Diseases            EH6096 Principles and Practices of Multi-Disciplinary Health Protection  <b>Part C</b> (Late August to Mid-December) consists of two modules that will be presented to a Spring Examination Board:            Modules:            EH6097 Introduction to Social Research in Public Health            EH6095 Health Promotion and Advocacy in Public  <b>Part D</b> (Early January to End of April) consists of a research dissertation module and marks will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board            Module:            EH6115 Master of Public Health Dissertation</p> <p><b>August 2019 Onwards:</b>            Year One: Semesters 1 and 2: Marks for taught modules will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for Semesters 1 and 2 modules there will be Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.            Year Two: Semesters 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard for Semesters 1 and 2 taught modules there will be with an Autumn Supplementary Examination Board.            Dissertation: Marks for the dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard there will be no Supplementary Examination Board.            Students who fail to submit the dissertation on time and/or fail to achieve the pass standard must repeat the module in a subsequent year.            Note: Student cannot submit a dissertation for examination until all modules have been passed.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page26.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page26.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per 15 credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>, (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/EH.html</a>)</p> <p>In cases where a fail mark of not more than 5 percentage points below the pass standard has been returned for a dissertation, the Examination Board may, on the recommendation of the School, agree to permit the student to make amendments to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation, within six weeks of the publication of examination results. In such cases a judgement of 'Pending' will be recorded for the dissertation.            Following resubmission of the dissertation, the Supervisor will confirm to the SREO that ALL amendments have/have not been made and forward details of both the amended Mark and Judgement, as approved by the Supervisor and Examiner(s), to be recorded. Following</p>

MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH																					
	<p>approval by the Chair of the original Examination Board and the Head of the appropriate Department/School, the student record will be amended accordingly. Where a student fails to resubmit the dissertation within the six-week period, the Supervisor will notify the SREO of same, following which, the 'Pending' judgement previously recorded will be adjusted to a 'Fail' judgement.</p>																				
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>Students must pass each of the programme's modules. Students must pass Part A and Part B (consisting of a total of 50 credits), and achieve an aggregate of at least 400/1000 (pass level 40%) <i>and</i> must pass a minimum of 40/50 credits (i.e. 4 of the 5 taught modules) to proceed to Part C.</p> <p>Students failing to achieve this standard may not proceed to Part C and onto Part D and must repeat the failed/absent Module of Part A or Part B at the next available Examination Board.</p> <p>Students must complete Part C in order to proceed to, and submit, their dissertation. If students fail module/s in Part C they cannot graduate until having passed the failed module/s of Part C.</p> <p>For Part D (20-credit dissertation): Students must pass the dissertation.</p> <p>On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results. Master of Public Health degree award: Students must pass 90 credits to be eligible for the award of Master of Public Health</p>																				
<b>Exit Awards</b>	<p><b>PG Certificate in Public Health:</b> Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in each of the modules listed below may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Certificate in Public Health. <b>Modules:</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">EH6092</td> <td>Introduction to Public Health – 10 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6093</td> <td>Introduction to Research Methods &amp; Epidemiology – 10 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6094</td> <td>Public Health: Core Principles and Overview – 10 credits</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>PG Diploma in Public Health</b></p> <p>(i) Students having completed and achieved a pass of 40% in six of the seven modules listed below may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a PG Diploma in Public Health.</p> <p>(ii) Students who proceed to the research dissertation and either fails to submit or fails to attain the pass standard in the dissertation in either the first or repeat year will graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</p> <p><b>Modules (each module is 10 credits):</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">EH6092</td> <td>Introduction to Public Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6093</td> <td>Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6094</td> <td>Public Health: Core Principles and Overview</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6095</td> <td>Health Promotion and Advocacy in Public Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6096</td> <td>Principles and Practices of Multi-Disciplinary Health Protection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6097</td> <td>Introduction to Social Research in Public Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EH6101</td> <td>Microbiology, Environmental Health and Infectious Diseases</td> </tr> </table>	EH6092	Introduction to Public Health – 10 credits	EH6093	Introduction to Research Methods & Epidemiology – 10 credits	EH6094	Public Health: Core Principles and Overview – 10 credits	EH6092	Introduction to Public Health	EH6093	Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology	EH6094	Public Health: Core Principles and Overview	EH6095	Health Promotion and Advocacy in Public Health	EH6096	Principles and Practices of Multi-Disciplinary Health Protection	EH6097	Introduction to Social Research in Public Health	EH6101	Microbiology, Environmental Health and Infectious Diseases
EH6092	Introduction to Public Health – 10 credits																				
EH6093	Introduction to Research Methods & Epidemiology – 10 credits																				
EH6094	Public Health: Core Principles and Overview – 10 credits																				
EH6092	Introduction to Public Health																				
EH6093	Introduction to Research Methods and Epidemiology																				
EH6094	Public Health: Core Principles and Overview																				
EH6095	Health Promotion and Advocacy in Public Health																				
EH6096	Principles and Practices of Multi-Disciplinary Health Protection																				
EH6097	Introduction to Social Research in Public Health																				
EH6101	Microbiology, Environmental Health and Infectious Diseases																				
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p><b>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Examinations</b> at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p>																				

MPH (Online) MASTERS DEGREE IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
	<p><b>Postgraduate Certificate(s) in Public Health/Health Protection</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  <b>Pass:</b> 40% and above but less than 50%</p> <p><b>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  <b>Pass:</b> 40% and above but less than 50%</p> <p><b>Masters in Public Health</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  <b>Pass:</b> 40% and above but less than 50%</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing Supplemental Examination for individual modules: (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>)</p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for modules taken in Year 1 or Year 2 must repeat all failed/absent modules at the next available Supplemental Examination Board, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> The pass mark for modules passed in a Supplemental Examination will be capped at 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.</p> <p>Students who fail the dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.</p>
<b>Five Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 5 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION

	MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION
<b>Time:</b>	Written examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 90 credits as follows: Students take 20 credits of modules and undertake a dissertation of 70 credits on a selected topic in Health Professions Education.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 1400 marks per seventy credit research equivalent. Total marks: 1800
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Written Examinations 400 marks Research Dissertation 1400 marks Total Marks: 1800
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed prior to the submission of the dissertation.
<b>Exit Awards</b>	N/A
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Honours are awarded on the judgement of the dissertation as follows: First Class Honours (70% and above) Second Class Honours (60% and above, but less than 70%) Pass (40% and above, but less than 60%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

MRES HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules, there is no Supplemental Examination. There is no provision to repeat the research dissertation. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination will be allowed one opportunity to repeat all failed/absent modules at the subsequent Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. Capping of Marks at Supplemental Examination: In determining pass progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	N/A
<b><i>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply)</i></b>	N/A

MSc DEGREE BY RESEARCH	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	The thesis may be examined either in Summer or in Winter.
<b><i>Pass Standard:</i></b>	An 'Awarded' or 'Fail' judgement will be awarded on the basis of the Examiners' report.

<b>MDS DEGREE</b>	
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	Thesis, 700; Examination thereon, 200, or Dental and Oral Surgery 600; (Written, 100; Oral, 150; Clinical, 150; Practical, 200) 600 Dissertation or examination on Special Subject 300
<b><i>Pass Standard (programme level):</i></b>	Candidates must obtain at least 60% in each subject. No Honours are awarded.

## MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011

MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Part I Modules in general public health are taken in the first Semester; the element on leadership is completed in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to a spring examination board, with a supplemental examination board in summer.</p> <p>Modules in dental public health are taken in the second semester. Marks for these modules will be presented to the summer examination board, with a supplemental examination board in autumn.</p> <p>Part II: The thesis is to be submitted in September, with the marks submitted to a winter examination board. There is no supplemental examination board. Students who fail the thesis at the winter examination board must repeat the thesis in a repeat year. A thesis cannot be submitted by an individual until Part I has been passed.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>Students take modules as detailed at:  <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page03.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page03.html</a></p>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	<p>100 for a five credit module,            200 for a ten credit module,            600 for a thirty credit module            Summing to a total of 1,800 marks for the programme.            The pass standard for each module is 50%</p>
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	<p>Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>).</p>
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	<p>The pass standard for each module is 50%</p>
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p><b><u>Award of Postgraduate Certificate in General Public Health:</u></b>            Individuals who successfully complete the modules on: The principles and practice of public health, Applied research for public health, Public health informatics and Leadership in public health to a value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate certificate in general public health</p> <p><b><u>Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health:</u></b>            Individuals who successfully complete the modules in Part 1 to a value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a postgraduate diploma in dental public health.</p> <p><b><u>Masters degree in Dental Public Health:</u></b>            Individuals must pass all modules to the value of 90 credits to be eligible for the award of Master's in Dental Public Health (MDPH)</p>
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	<p>Individuals will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over each part of the examination on their first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b><i>Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health:</i></b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> An aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> An aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).</p> <p><b><i>Postgraduate Diploma in Dental Public Health:</i></b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> An aggregate of at least 780/1200 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> An aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).</p> <p><b><i>Masters in Dental Public Health:</i></b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> An aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> An aggregate of at least 1170/1800 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> An aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	<p>All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.</p>



MDPH - MASTERS DEGREE IN DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH from 2010/2011	
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>The Book of Modules sets out the requirements governing the supplemental examination for individual modules. <i>Note: there is no supplemental examination for the thesis</i></p> <p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in general and specific dental public health modules at the autumn examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the winter supplemental examination board, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the examination board, or in a repeat year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the supplemental examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p><b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination</b></p> <p>In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS

## HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for September intake)

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Part B: Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 50 credits as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088) is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in Part A,</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits from 40 credits,</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), and</li> <li>(iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5088).</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Honours:</b> Are not awarded in Year 1. Honours are awarded at the end of Year 2.
<b>Exit award:</b>	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5088) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 30 credits, and be awarded a Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.  To pass the Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 300/600 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (from a total of 30), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year <b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</b> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for September intake)	
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination with a Summer Examination Board, or in Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A,</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits from 30 credits,</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089).</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	<p><b>Honours:</b></p> <p>Honours for the year are awarded based on the aggregate results of the programme at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination in Year 1 and Year 2 and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 980/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B</p> <p><b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B</p>
<b>Exit award:</b>	<p>In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5089) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.</p> <p>Students who have successfully completed modules to the value of at least 90 credits (50 credits Year 1 and 40 credits Year 2) with the inclusion of <b>NU5096</b> may be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health</p> <p>The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 490/800 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 420/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 385/800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> </ul>

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for September intake)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year</li> <li>○ <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	<p>If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).</p>

<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.
------------------------------	---

### HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (for March intake)

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in January with a February Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B (NU5088) will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Winter Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination in January with a February Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>50 credits</b> as detailed at:

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 1 (for March intake)	
	<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 800. The Practice Module (NU5088) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B (NU5088) is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First Year University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 400/800 marks) across all modules in Part A,</li> <li>(ii) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 30 credits from 40 credits,</li> <li>(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(iv) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5088)</li> </ul>
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Honours:</b> Are not awarded in Year 1. Honours are awarded at the end of Year 2.
<b>Exit award:</b>	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5088) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 30 credits, and be awarded a Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.  To pass the Certificate in Women's Reproductive Health students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 300/600 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits (from a total of 30), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year</li> <li>o <u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b>Two Year Rule</b> below).
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.



HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake)	
<b>Time:</b>	<p><b>Part A:</b> Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part A there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.</p> <p><b>Part B:</b> Results for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination in Part B, and depending on the nature of the failed components, there will be a Supplemental Examination either in Winter with a Winter Examination Board, or in Spring, with a Spring Examination Board.</p>
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>40 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/medicine/page01a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. The Practice Module (NU5089) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for Part B is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examination a candidate must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(v) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 300/600 marks) across all modules in Part A,</li> <li>(vi) obtain a pass in each module in Part A in modules to the value of at least 25 credits from 30 credits,</li> <li>(vii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s)</li> <li>(viii) obtain a pass in the Practice Module (NU5089).</li> </ul> <p><i>Note: A Student may not graduate without achieving a pass in the Higher Diploma in Midwifery Examinations and a pass in Part B.</i></p>
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the year are awarded based on the aggregate results of the programme at the Autumn Examination Board provided that the student has passed Parts A and B of the Examination in Year 1 and Year 2 and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of least 980/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Part B <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Part B <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1400 marks in Part A (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Part B
<b>Exit award:</b>	In situations where the student does not complete the Practice Module (NU5089) a student may exit from the programme after successful completion of 90 credits, and be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health. This does not confer eligibility to practice as a Registered Midwife.  Students who have successfully completed modules to the value of at least 90 credits (50 credits Year 1 and 40 credits Year 2) with the inclusion of <b>NU5096</b> may be awarded a Higher Diploma in Women's Reproductive Health The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: First Class: an aggregate of least 490/800 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 420/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 385/800 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>

HIGHER DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY YEAR 2 (for March intake)	
	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year (Parts A and B) at the immediately preceding Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</p> <p>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</p> <p>Students who do not achieve a pass standard at the Supplemental Examination will be required to repeat the year</p> <p><u>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</u> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>

<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the Repeat Year. In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a Repeat Year are capped at the pass mark - 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see <b><i>Two Year Rule</i></b> below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b>	Students of Midwifery must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies. Thus, students must complete their studies ordinarily within four years of registering for the First Year of the Higher Diploma in Midwifery programme.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING	
(Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Contemporary issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/Med & Surg/Oncology)/	
<b>Time:</b>	. Written Examinations for Theory Modules will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination in Theory Modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page01a.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page01a.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 1000. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard in each Theory module is 50%. The pass standard in the relevant Clinical Practice module is a Pass Judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma Examination students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 500/1000 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 40 credits (from a total of 50 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module(s) (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module  Students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing with exemptions from 25 credits must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Theory Modules of 250/500 (i.e. an average of 50%) across all modules examined and must (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25 credits), with not less than 45% in any failed theory module (iii) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice module
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Practice Modules Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a Repeat Year.  For students who have previously completed a Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing: Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed both theory and practice modules of the Examination, and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 325/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a Pass in the relevant Practice Module Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental

<b>POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN NURSING</b> (Emergency/Cardiac & Intensive Care/Gerontological/Perioperative/Acute and Enduring Mental Health problems (Mental Health)/Neonatology/Multiple and Contemporary Issues in Intellectual Disability Orthopaedics/ Med-Surg/Oncology)	
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory Modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no Supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice Modules  Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY

<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy Year 1</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 400.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for MH6001 and MH6139 is a pass judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	To pass <b>Year One and progress to Year Two</b> a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for <b>MH6001 and MH6139</b> is a pass judgement. All modules must be passed independently. STUDENTS: who exited with a Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (Level 9) can re-register for Year 2 of the Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy on successfully completing and passing MH6139. All modules are non-compensable
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First class:</b> an aggregate of at least 280/400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second class Honours Grade I:</b> an aggregate of at least 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above) <b>Second class Honours Grade II:</b> an aggregate of at least 220/400 marks (i.e. 55% and above) <b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of at least 200/400 marks (i.e. 50% and above). Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year.
<b>Exit award</b>	Students successfully completing and passing 30 credits in Year One may opt to exit

	the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (Level 9). (N.B. this will not meet all the requirements to be accredited as a CBT Therapist).
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examination:</i></b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the theory modules at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. (please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis). Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement (in theory modules) at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two academic course cycle rule below).
<b><i>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic course cycles of first registration for the module.

<b>Postgraduate Diploma in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy Year 2</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice (MH6003) module will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for MH6003 is a pass judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard</b>	To pass Year 2 and be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma, students must (i) obtain a pass in each module (ii) obtain a pass judgment in the clinical practice module (MH6000). All modules are non-compensable
<b>Honours:</b>	The Diploma is awarded on the aggregate of 900 marks (60 credits) across Years One and Two. Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board. First Class: an aggregate of at least 630/900marks (i.e. 70% and above) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class I: an aggregate of at least 585/900 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Second Class II: an aggregate of at least 540 /900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) and a pass in the clinical practicum. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for <b>all</b> the theory modules at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination carry a maximum mark of 50%. Students failing to achieve a pass judgement at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to repeat the year (see below), as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students may repeat the Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies (see Two academic course cycle rule below).
<b>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic course cycles of first registration for the module.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Apart from module NU6047 which will be presented to an Autumn Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to the value of 60 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page02.html">http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page02.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 1100. The Placement module (NU6047) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health Nursing module (NU6054) the total marks are 900.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%. The pass standard for the placement module (NU6047) is a Pass Judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<p>To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate (who is required to take the Maternal and Child Health Module, NU6054) must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 550/1100 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 45 credits (from a total of 55 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).</p> <p>In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child, to pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health Nursing, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 50 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 450/900 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 35 credits (from a total of 45 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s); (iii) obtain a pass in the Placement Module (NU6047).</p>
<b>Award of Postgraduate Diploma:</b>	Awarded on the aggregate of marks.
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class: I</b> an aggregate of at least 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 605/1100 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%).</p> <p>In the case of students exempted from the Maternal and Child Health module (NU6054) honours will be awarded at the summer Examination Board provided that the student has passed all modules and has taken the examination for the first time and the first opportunity.</p> <p><b>First:</b> an aggregate of at least 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above).</p> <p><b>Second Class: I</b> an aggregate of at least 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)</p> <p><b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 495/900 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year. As NU6047 is a pass/ fail module honours if eligible can be determined at the Summer Examination Board</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.



<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	<p>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for all modules. Students who fail the clinical placement element of the module NU6047, or who fail to complete the required clinical hours by the Autumn Examination Board, will be required to complete these at the next available opportunity as prescribed by the School for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. Students failing the Community Portfolio element of the module NU6047 may revise and resubmit the Community Portfolio for the Winter Supplemental Examination as prescribed by the School. Students failing NU6047 at the Winter Examination Board must repeat the full module in a repeat year and submit an alternative Community Portfolio in the repeat year, as prescribed by the School of Nursing and Midwifery. All modules taken at an Autumn or Winter Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.</p>
<b><i>Two year Rule:</i></b>	<p>Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration of the programme.</p>

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> per academic year as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 500. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), (iv) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are not awarded in Years 1. Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2. Marks awarded in Year I will be carried forward for the calculation of Honours in the final Postgraduate Diploma in Practice Nursing Award.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</b> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year ( <i>please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis</i> ). In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN A POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PRACTICE NURSING (30 credits per year)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for Clinical Practice modules will be presented to the Summer and/or Autumn Examination Board, with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students <b>take 30 credits</b> per academic year as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page10.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500. The Clinical Practice module is assessed on a Pass/ Fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the First University Examination and progress to Second Year, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all modules, (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits, (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 45% in any remaining module(s), (iv) must pass the relevant Clinical Practice Module
<b>Honours :</b>	Honours for the programme are awarded at the end of Year 2 in combination with results from 1st year modules. Honours for the year will be awarded at the Summer Examination provided the student has passed the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year (see below). The Grade of Honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 70% and above) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + a Pass in Clinical Practice Module/s <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 550/1000 marks in Theory Modules (i.e.55% and above but less than 60%) + a Pass in Practice Modules.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. <b>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</b> In determining aggregation the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	If a student fails to progress and is allowed to repeat the year, all failed/absent modules must be taken in the repeat year ( <i>please note this programme is run on a cyclical basis</i> ). In determining aggregation and progression, all modules taken in a repeat year are capped at the pass mark -50%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat year. Any individual year can be repeated only once, however, a maximum of two failed years may be repeated during a student's programme of studies.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING

	<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (Gerontological Nursing, Intellectual Disability, Medical &amp; Surgical Nursing, Nurse/Midwife Prescribing / Oncology)</b>
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examination will be held in the Spring for theory modules. Marks for all theory modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Spring Examination there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Summer, with an Summer Examination Board. Practice modules will be presented to the Spring Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a> .
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each theory module is 50%. The pass standard for the practice module is a pass/fail judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in theory modules of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in theory modules (iii) must pass the relevant Practice Module.
<b>Honours if Applicable:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Spring Examination Board provided the student has passed Theory and Practice Parts of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will be awarded as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in the relevant Practice Module. <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module. <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module. <b>Pass Award:</b> an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%) + pass in the relevant Practice Module. Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Spring Examination in Theory Modules must repeat all failed modules in the Summer Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Theory modules. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for Clinical Practice module(s). Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE NURSING IN THE COMMUNITY	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 500. NU6095 assessed as a pass/fail.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each of the modules is 50%.
<b>Pass Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate Nursing in the Community, a candidate must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. To pass the University Examination, a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 50% (i.e. 250/500 marks) across all theory modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of 25 credits (from a total of 30 credits), with not less than 45% in any remaining module(s).
<b>Award of Postgraduate Certificate</b>	Awarded on aggregate of marks.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed all modules and has taken examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. <b>First class:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 275/500 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) <b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of at least 250/500 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55 %).  Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemption:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year. Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for the requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for the modules. All modules taken at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. After failing a resit examination, the student may be allowed to repeat the year.

## CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING)

CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NURSE / MIDWIFE PRESCRIBING) (NQF Level 8 Special Purpose Award)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules will be presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board. Failed/absent modules may be re-taken at a Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year with marks presented to the next meeting of the Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as follows: <b>GP5000, NU5048, and PF5011</b>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total Marks: 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Students are required to pass all modules and the Clinical Practice component of NU5048. The pass standard for modules GP5000, NU5048 and PF5011 is 50%. The pass mark for Module NU5049 Clinical Practicum (Pass/Fail) is a PASS Judgment. The Special Requirements states in all modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the course and to graduate with an award, a candidate must: obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 300/600 marks) across modules GP5000, PF5011 and NU5048 and obtain a pass in the practice component of module NU5048.
<b>Honours if Applicable:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 330/600 marks (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60 %) <b>Pass Award:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%). Students must also achieve a PASS judgement in clinical practice module (NU5049) in order to be awarded honours.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the course at the immediately preceding Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Course (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o All theory modules taken at a supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum of 50%.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Course Examinations:</b>	Students repeating the course may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements.
<b>Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations</b>	Students must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer/Winter Examination at the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Course Examinations are used. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
<b>One Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 1 academic year of the date of first registration for the Programme, otherwise they cannot progress and graduate.

## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PALLIATIVE CARE

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE	
<b>Time:</b>	Written examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment in Year 1 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board of year 1. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examination, there will be a supplemental Examination or Assignment in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard in each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass Year One and progress to Year Two, students must obtain a pass in each module. Students who satisfactorily pass Year 1 may opt not to proceed with the programme and may be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate.  Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Postgraduate Certificate Award:</b>	Students successfully completing and passing 30 credits in Year One may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Palliative Care (Interdisciplinary) (Minor level 9). Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 390/600 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.

SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PALLIATIVE CARE	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/medicine/page05.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 500. The clinical practicum (IP6005) is assessed on a pass/fail basis
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard in each module of IP6003, IP6004, EH6014, NU6090 is 50%. The pass standard for IP6005 is a Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	<b>To pass Year 2 and be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma</b> , students must (i) obtain a pass in each module (ii) obtain a pass judgement in the clinical practicum (IP6005). (iii) have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Postgraduate Diploma Award:</b>	The Diploma is awarded on the aggregate of 1100 marks (55 credits) across Years One and Two, and a pass in the Clinical Practicum (IP6005 - 5 credits).
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Summer Examination Board provided the student has passed the examination and that the student has taken the examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will not be awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Autumn supplemental examination or in a repeat year. The grade of honours to be awarded shall be determined as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above) + a pass in the clinical practicum. <b>Second Class I:</b> an aggregate of at least 715/1100 marks (i.e. 65% and above but less than 70%) + a pass in the clinical practicum. <b>Second Class II:</b> an aggregate of at least 660 /1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 65%) + a pass in the clinical practicum.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for each year of the programme. Students are permitted to repeat any academic year once only and may not repeat any more than two academic years in any one programme.



## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY															
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn examination board.														
<b>Modules:</b>	<p>The Postgraduate Diploma is divided into two parts: Part 1: Completion of two 15-credit modules; Part 2: Completion of a further two 15-credit modules.</p> <p>Students must take <b>modules to the value of 60 credits. Students may choose four 15-credit modules from:</b></p> <table> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CT6000</b> Research Methodology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>CT6001</b> Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology		<b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology	15 credits	<b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation	15 credits	<b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders	15 credits	<b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology	15 credits	<b>CT6000</b> Research Methodology	15 credits	<b>CT6001</b> Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice	15 credits
<b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology															
<b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology	15 credits														
<b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation	15 credits														
<b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders	15 credits														
<b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology	15 credits														
<b>CT6000</b> Research Methodology	15 credits														
<b>CT6001</b> Implementing Evidence in Clinical Practice	15 credits														
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200														
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).														
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).														
<b>Pass</b>	To pass the <b>PGD (Postgraduate Diploma in Advanced Audiology)</b> and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of four 15-credit modules (60 credits), of which at least two modules are audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).														
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.														
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 (i.e. 70% and above)</p> <p><b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *</p> <p>Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.</p>														
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.														
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>). for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>														

## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH	
<b>Time:</b>	Semester 1 and Semester 2 (Parts I and II) marks will be presented to a Summer Examination Board with a Supplemental Examination Board in the Autumn
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/page17.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Award of Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in each of the four modules in Semester 1 (Part I) to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded with a Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health,  Award of Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health: Students: (i) obtaining a pass of 40% in all taught to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health
<b>Honours:</b>	<b>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Semester 1 and 2 (Parts I and II) examinations</b> at the first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Public Health</b> <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health</b> <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard in Core/Pathway modules at the Spring/Autumn Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn/ Winter Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are not eligible for the award of Honours in the Repeat Year.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent Core/Pathway modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring/Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Autumn/Winter Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules in the Autumn/Winter Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full range of credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring/Autumn Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examinations are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
<p><b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>Candidates must normally pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme</p>

## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL TRIALS	
<b>Time:</b>	Examinations and continuous assessment will be taken during Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, will be presented to the Summer Examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be an opportunity to resubmit failed work in June/July, with results presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules as detailed at:
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials a candidate must obtain a pass mark of 40% in all three modules.  To progress to the MSc Clinical Trials, a candidate must obtain a minimum of a second-class honours grade 1 (2.1 honours) in the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials.
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours based on the marks achieved in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3 examinations and ratified at the Summer Examination Board or the Autumn Examination Board, as appropriate. Aggregate marks from the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials will also be included. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials First Class Honours: 70% - 100% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks. Second Class Honours Grade I: 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks. Second Class Honours Grade II: 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks. Pass: 40% and above but less than 50% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 480/1200)
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Holders of CPD certificates for clinical trial modules in UCC will be exempt from these modules within the Postgraduate Diploma if he/she undertakes the Postgraduate Diploma within 24 months of completion of any CPD module. Should students undertake two CPD modules from the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials, they will be unable to take the third Postgraduate Diploma module without first registering for the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students failing at the Summer Examination board will be given an opportunity to resubmit failed work in July, with results presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</li> <li>Please refer to the Book of Modules (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the supplemental examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</li> <li>Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed elements of the modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

<p><b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b></p>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits their requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</p> <p>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Exam boards in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</p> <p>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Exam boards of the repeat year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – can choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</p> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who</p> <p>(i) Fail the examination in a repeat year as a result of failing modules(s) already passed in a previous year or</p> <p>(ii) Fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</p>
<p><b><i>Two Year Rule:</i></b></p>	<p>The Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 24 months from the date of initial registration for the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials, with the exception of students choosing the CPD pathway, in which case they must complete the Postgraduate Diploma Clinical Trials on the year of registration for the third module.</p>



## POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules as detailed at:
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	N/A all modules pass/fail
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education and progress to the Masters in Health Professions' Education, candidates must pass Postgraduate Diploma modules to a total of 30 credits including MH6023, in addition to 30 credits from the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education
<b>Honours: (overall award)</b>	Honours are not awarded
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<p>Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.</p> <p>Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students may repeat taught Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	. Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.





## POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> , with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board. *Module CG6007 (Independent Study) and CG6011 (In-depth Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). Please note a student can take CG6007 or CG6011 as an optional module, but not both. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 or CG6011 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>modules to a total of 60 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html</a> . Part Time students may take a maximum of 40 taught credits in a single year.
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module and 300 per fifteen credit module Total Marks: 1100.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass</b>	To pass the <b>Postgraduate Diploma in Older Person Rehabilitation</b> , a candidate must pass each taught modules, including the defined core modules  Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 ECTS, including module CG6009, may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.  Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Diploma</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 770/1100 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%).  Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above). <b>Second Class:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fail module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate.  Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)
	repeated only once.

## PGC (POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION)

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION (Covers both part-time and full-time options)	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> , with results presented to an Autumn Examination Board. *Module CG6007 (Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>modules to a total of 30 credits</b> as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/medicine/pageXX.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. Total marks if CG6010 is taken is 500 as this module is marked as Pass/Fail only.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass</b>	To pass the PGC ( <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation – minor level 9</b> ), a candidate must pass each taught module, including CG6009 (Principles in Older Person Rehabilitation) to a total value of 30 credits.
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (ie 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (ie 60% and above but less than 70%). Please note the exact total/honours mark depends on whether a student chooses to take the Pass/Fail module CG6010, which is an optional module the Postgraduate Certificate. Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>○ The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>○ <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a Repeat Year carry maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (Online)

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (Online)	
<b>Time:</b>	From August 2019 onwards: Semester 1 and 2: Marks will be submitted to a Summer Examination Board
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as listed in the Postgraduate Calendar: Core Modules:
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module. Students obtaining a standard of 50% in the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Protection may opt to progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Public Health. Have satisfied Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Autumn Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded at the Winter Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year (if available).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION (by Distance Education)	
<b>Repeat Year Examinations (if available):</b>	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme. Candidates who opt to progress to Masters level qualification must complete same within 3

	years of the date of first registration for the Postgraduate Certificate programme.
--	---

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROTECTION	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take <b>30 credits</b> as follows: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page01.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page01.htm</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks is 600
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the course students must obtain at least pass mark (40%) in each module.  Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
<b>Honours: (If applicable)</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved at the Autumn Examination. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 420/600marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Honours will not be awarded at the Winter Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year (if available).
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i></li> <li>o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year, if available (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>o <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations (if available):</b>	Students repeating the year, where there is provision to do so, will retain exemptions in passed modules, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Autumn Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY											
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the <b>Summer</b> examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the <b>Autumn</b> with results to be presented to an Autumn examination boards.										
<b>Modules:</b>	Students must take <b>modules to the value of 30 credits. Students choose two 15-credit modules from:</b>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td><b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology</td> <td>15 credits</td> </tr> </table>	<b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology	15 credits	<b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology	15 credits	<b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation	15 credits	<b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders	15 credits	<b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology	15 credits
<b>AU6001</b> Advanced Paediatric Audiology	15 credits										
<b>AU6002</b> Clinical Otology and Neurotology	15 credits										
<b>AU6003</b> Aural Rehabilitation	15 credits										
<b>AU6004</b> Balance Disorders	15 credits										
<b>AU6007</b> Independent Study in Audiology	15 credits										
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 600										
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).										
<b>Pass</b>	To pass the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology</b> and therefore be eligible for the award, a candidate must pass each of two 15-credit modules (30 credits), of which at least one modules is audiology-specific (as listed above in modules).										
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.										
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the <b>Postgraduate Certificate in Advanced Audiology</b> will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 (i.e. 70% and above) Honours: an aggregate of at least 360/600 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Honours will not be awarded at the Spring Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from modules taken outside the School of Clinical Therapies will be included in the overall profile.										
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.										
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%) The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.										

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NURSING (NFQ LEVEL 9)	
<b>Time:</b>	Written Examination for Part A will be held in the Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination in Part A, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. Pass/Fail judgement for Part B will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board with no Supplemental Examination.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students to take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/page05.htm</a> .
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Total marks: 500
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module in Part A is 50%. The pass standard for the module in Part B is a pass/fail judgement.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Nursing Examination students must (i) achieve an overall aggregate pass in Part A of 250/500 (i.e. average of 50%) across all modules; (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 20 credits (from a total of 25), with not less than 45% in any failed modules in Part A; (iii) must pass Part B (NU6055 or NU6056).
<b>Honours if Applicable:</b>	Honours are awarded at the Autumn Examination Board provided the student has passed Parts A & B of the Examination and that the student has taken the Examination for the first time and at the first opportunity. Honours will be awarded as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above) + pass in Part B. <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> an aggregate of at least 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) + pass in Part B. <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> an aggregate of at least 275/500 (i.e. 55% and above but less than 60%) + pass in Part B. <b>Pass Award:</b> an aggregate of at least 250/500 (i.e. 50% and above but less than 55%)  Honours are not awarded to students repeating failed modules at the Examination Board, or in a repeat year.
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All pass modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations</b>	Students failing to achieve a pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination in Part A must repeat all failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year in Part A. All modules taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carry a maximum mark of 50%. There is no supplemental Examination for module(s) taken in Part B. Students who fail these modules must repeat them in a repeat year. After failing a resit examination, students may be allowed to repeat the year.



## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH PROFESSIONS' EDUCATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits: Insert appropriate link
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	N/A, Pass/Fail for all modules
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Formal Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education and progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Professions' Education, candidates must pass all modules in the Postgraduate Certificate in Health Professions' Education.
<b>Honours Standard (Overall Award):</b>	Honours are not awarded
<b>Autumn Supplemental Exams:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail individual taught modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students may repeat taught Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Students must pass/progress within two course cycles of first registration for the programme.

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN CLINICAL TRIALS

FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CLINICAL TRIALS	
<b>Time:</b>	Examinations and continuous assessment will be taken during Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3. Marks for all modules, will be presented to the Summer Examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be an opportunity to resubmit failed work in June/July, with results presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://">http://</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 marks per 10 credit module. Total marks for award of Postgraduate Certificate 600.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including examinations) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials, a candidate must obtain a pass mark of 40% in all three modules.  To progress to the Postgraduate Diploma in Clinical Trials, a candidate must obtain a minimum of a second-class honours grade 2 (2.2 honours) in the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trial modules.
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved in Semester 1, Semester 2 and Semester 3 examination and ratified at the Summer Examination Board or the Autumn Examination Board, as appropriate. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials</b> <b>First Class Honours:</b> 70% - 100% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks). <b>Second Class Honours Grade I:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks). <b>Second Class Honours Grade II:</b> 50% and above but less than 60% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks). <b>Pass:</b> 40% and above but less than 50% (i.e., an aggregate of at least 240/600)
<b>Exit Award:</b>	Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials
<b>Exemptions:</b>	Holders of CPD certificates for clinical trial modules in UCC will be exempt from these modules within the Postgraduate Certificate if he/she undertakes the Postgraduate Certificate within 24 months of completion of any CPD module. Should students undertake two CPD modules from the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials, they will be unable to take the third Postgraduate Certificate module without first registering for the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials.  The Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 24 months from the date of initial registration.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Students will be given an opportunity to resubmit failed work in June/July, with results presented to the Autumn Examination Board.</li> <li>• Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the supplemental examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no supplemental examination.</i></li> <li>• Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed elements of the modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.</li> <li>• The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>• Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>

<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	<p>Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms. <i>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Exam boards in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Exam boards of the repeat year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – can choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ol> <p>In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Fail the examination in a repeat year as a result of failing modules(s) already passed in a previous year or</li> <li>(ii) Fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board</li> </ol>
<b>Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	<p>The Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials must be completed within a maximum of 24 months from the date of initial registration with the exception of students choosing the CPD pathway, in which case they must complete the Postgraduate Certificate Clinical Trials on the year of registration for the third module.</p>

## POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA

<b>POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DEMENTIA</b>	
<b>Time:</b>	<p>Marks for all taught modules*, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board, For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.</p>

	*Module CG6007 (Independent Study) may be submitted to the Winter Examination Board (for a student registering to take the module in Semester 3). For students failing to achieve a pass standard in module CG6007 at the Winter Examination, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with results to be presented to an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Students take modules to a total of 30 credits as detailed at: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/pageXX.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/certificate/pageXX.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600. Total marks if CG6017 is taken is 500 as this module is marked as pass/fail only.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level)</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass</b>	To pass the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia, a candidate must achieve the pass standard of 50% in each taught module, to the value of 30 credits
<b>Honours:</b>	Honours for the Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class: an aggregate of at least 420/600 or 350/500 (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class: an aggregate of at least 360/600 or 300/500 (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%). Marks at the Supplemental examination will be capped, and subject to this, a candidate shall only be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption that is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for a module must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, and the award of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass - 50%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the module at supplemental examination may repeat failed/absent modules in a Repeat Year to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%. Honours are not awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.

## CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CPD) MODULES

---

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**  
**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules**

CPD MODULE – PALLIATIVE CARE	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for the continuous assessment of this module will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	100 marks
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details for this individual module are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	The pass standard for this module is 50% and students are required to pass module as detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> )
<b><i>Honours if applicable:</i></b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer or Autumn examination provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded as follows: <b>First class honours:</b> i.e. 70% and above, <b>Second Class honours Grade 1:</b> 65% and above but less than 70%, <b>Second Class honours Grade 2:</b> 60% and above but less than 65%, <b>Pass award:</b> at least 50% and above but less than 60%. Honours are not awarded in a repeat submission.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the supplemental assessment for individual modules. This module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Two year Rule:</i></b>	Students must pass/progress within two academic years of first registration for the module.

CPD MODULE – OLDER PERSON REHABILITATION	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module. Maximum Marks: 300 per annum.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50% Awarding of Postgraduate Certificate: If CPD modules in Older Person Rehabilitation have been completed to the value of 30 ECTS credits, within three years of first registration, including module CG6009, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Older Person Rehabilitation.
<b>Honours of applicable:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass Award:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

CPD MODULE – DEMENTIA	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board.

<b>Modules:</b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 300 per annum.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50% Awarding of Postgraduate Certificate: If CPD modules in Dementia have been completed to the value of 30 ECTS credits, within three years of first registration, including modules CG6015 and CG6016, the student may be eligible for the award of Postgraduate Certificate in Dementia.
<b>Honours of applicable:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass Award:</b> 50% and above but less than 60%.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination carries a maximum mark of 50%.
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	The module assignment can be repeated when there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b>Two Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

CPD MODULE – DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL PRACTICE	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	GP5100 Diabetes in Primary Care (10 credits) GP5101 Cardiovascular Disease in Primary Care (Blended learning module) (10 credits) GP5102 Dementia in Primary Care (10 credits)
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	200 marks – 10 credit module
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	50%
<b><i>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</i></b>	To pass the module, a candidate must:  Obtain an aggregate mark of 50% (i.e. at least 100/200 marks)
<b><i>Honours:</i></b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) <b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of at least 100/200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
<b><i>Exemptions:</i></b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements.  <i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (50%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Not applicable.
<b><i>Two year Rule:</i></b>	Not applicable.



CPD MODULE IN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for the continuous assessment of these modules will be presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module there will be a supplemental assignment presented to either the Summer Exam Board or the Autumn Examination Board.
<b>Modules:</b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar here: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/CPD.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/CPD.html</a>
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module. Maximum Marks: 400 per annum.
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	40%
<b>Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):</b>	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module; The pass standard for each module is 40%
<b>Honours:</b>	<p>Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:</p> <p><b>10 credit module</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 140/200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 120/200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of at least 80/200 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)</p> <p><b>5 credit module</b>  <b>First Class Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 70/100 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  <b>Honours:</b> an aggregate of at least 60/100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  <b>Pass:</b> an aggregate of at least 40/100 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 60%)</p>
<b>Exemptions:</b>	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
<b>Supplemental Examination:</b>	<p>Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (<a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a>) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the immediately preceding Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed elements and marks obtained in repeated elements.</p> <p><i>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination:</i> In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</p>
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Two Year Rule (or other rule to apply):</b>	Not applicable

**SCHOOL OF CLINICAL THERAPIES**  
**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules**

	CPD MODULE
<b>Time:</b>	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development (CPD) modules, including those wholly assessed by continuous assessment, will be presented to the Summer examination boards. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer examinations, there will be supplemental examination in the Autumn, with an autumn examination board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a repeat year, where there is provision to do so and if not, disallowed by the examination board.
<b>Modules:</b>	
<b>Marks Maxima:</b>	200 per 10 credit module
<b>Distribution of Marks:</b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of year written examination profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Pass Standard (module level):</b>	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b>Honours:</b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer and Autumn Examinations provided it was achieved at first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First class Honours: 70% and above; Second Class Honours: 60% and above but less than 70%; Pass Award: 50% and above but less than 60%.
<b>Supplemental Examinations:</b>	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual CPD modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a repeat year, carries a maximum mark of 50%..
<b>Repeat Year Examinations:</b>	Students may repeat the CPD module, where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
<b>Three Year Rule:</b>	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic years of the date of first registration for the CPD module.

**SCHOOL OF NURSING & MIDWIFERY**  
**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules**

CPD MODULES	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for Continuing Professional Development modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Boards (Semester 1 modules) and the Summer Examination Board (Semester 2 modules), with the exceptions of modules that have a practice component which require additional time to complete (which will go to the next available Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Spring Examination Board or Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Autumn, with an Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the course at the Autumn Examination, students must repeat failed modules in a Repeat Year, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module. Maximum Marks: 600 per annum. The Practice placement modules (NU6116 or NU6154) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50%
<b><i>Honours if applicable:</i></b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Spring Summer and Autumn Examinations.. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: . Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours Grade 1:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Second Class Honours Grade 2:</b> 55% and above but less than 60% <b>Pass Award:</b> at least 50% and above but less than 55%.
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students may repeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within two academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

**SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**  
**Continuing Professional Development (CPD) Modules**

CPD MODULES	
<b><i>Time:</i></b>	Marks for all Continuing Professional Development Modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the first available Examination Board (Spring, Summer or Autumn). For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) at this Examination Board, there will a Supplemental Examination in the next semester and results brought to the next available Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the module(s) after the second attempt, they must repeat the module where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
<b><i>Modules:</i></b>	Continuing Professional Development Modules in the Postgraduate Calendar
<b><i>Marks Maxima:</i></b>	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per fifteen-credit module, 400 per twenty-credit module.
<b><i>Distribution of Marks:</i></b>	Distribution of marks and assessment for Continuing Professional Development Modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ).
<b><i>Pass Standard (module level):</i></b>	Students are required to pass each Continuing Professional Development Module as are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) The pass standard for these modules is 50%
<b><i>Honours if applicable:</i></b>	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved provided it was taken at a first attempt. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <b>First Class Honours:</b> (i.e. 70% and above) <b>Second Class Honours:</b> 60% and above but less than 70% <b>Pass standard:</b> 50 % and above but less than 60%
<b><i>Supplemental Examinations:</i></b>	Please refer to the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/</a> ) for individual module assessment for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual Continuing Professional Development Modules. Each module taken at a Supplemental Examination, or in a Repeat Year, carries a maximum mark of 50%.
<b><i>Repeat Year Examinations:</i></b>	Students may repeat the Continuing Professional Development Module(s), where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board in a Repeat Year.
<b><i>Three Year Rule:</i></b>	Candidates must pass/progress within three academic year of the date of first registration for the Continuing Professional Development Module(s).

# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS



School of Dentistry

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011**

**As applied by School of Dentistry, UCC**

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>HONOURS</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 60%</b>



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

### School of Dentistry, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

**Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS</b>	<b>90-100</b>	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>• an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>• the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	<b>80 and above but less than 90</b>	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>• reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	<b>70 and above but less than 80</b>	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>HONS</b>	<b>65 and above but less than 70</b>	<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>• some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

	<p><b>60 and above but less than 65</b></p>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<p><b>PASS</b></p>	<p><b>55 and above but less than 60</b></p> <p><b>50 and above but less than 55</b></p>	<p><u>Satisfactory</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure</li> <li>• main points covered in answer, but lacking detail</li> <li>• some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed</li> <li>• some development of argument</li> <li>• only some critical awareness displayed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of several minor errors or one major error</li> <li>• lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p><u>Acceptable</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer</li> </ul> </li> <li>• argument insufficiently developed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of one major error and minor errors</li> <li>• inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material</li> <li>• descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented</li> <li>• an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful</li> <li>• an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer</li> </ul>

<b>FAIL</b>	<b>45 and above but less than 50</b>	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- insufficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer</li> <li>- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p><u>Also:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul>
	<b>Less than 45</b>	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>- or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p><u>Also:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression, poor spelling</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul>



# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS

School of Medicine



# UCC

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011**

**As applied by School of Medicine, UCC with the exception of the Dept. of  
Epidemiology and Public Health which is subject to the Marks Bands detailed  
overleaf.**

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>HONOURS</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 60%</b>

# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS

Department of Epidemiology and Public Health



# UCC

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**Marks Bands for programmes in the Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health  
as approved by Academic Board.**

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 60%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>40% and above but less than 50%</b>
<b>Pass by Compensation*</b>	<b>30% and above but less than 40%</b>

**\*Note on Fail - 'Pass by Compensation' (Dept. of Epidemiology and Public Health only)**

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

School of Medicine, University College Cork  
GRADE DESCRIPTORS

**Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS	90 and above	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>• an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>• the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is exceptional in its completeness, accuracy and maturity. Demonstrates flawless knowledge and judgement and higher order thinking beyond that expected at this level. Exceptional presentation of case and discussion of diagnostic possibilities and management options, supported by detailed knowledge of the literature. Interaction with the patient is excellent .</p>
	80 and above but less than 90	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>• reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is thorough and accurate. The candidate demonstrates ability to generate prioritised and extensive diagnostic and management plans appropriate to the case assessed. Knowledge of the literature relevant to the case is demonstrated. Effective communication with patient.</p>

	<b>70 and above but less than 80</b>	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is thorough and appropriate to the case presented. The candidate generates a reasonable diagnostic and management plan. The candidate recognises areas of uncertainty and indicates a logical approach to dealing with same. Good patient interaction.</p>
<b>HONS</b>	<b>65 and above but less than 70</b>	<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>• some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is competent and confident. The candidate demonstrates a logical approach to case presentation and assessment, including the approach to uncertainty. Appropriate patient interactions.</p>
	<b>60 and above but less than 65</b>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is generally appropriate and competent. Where knowledge is limited, demonstrates a reasonable approach to dealing with same. Appropriate interactions with patient.</p>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>55 and above but less than 60</b>	<p><u>Satisfactory</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure</li> <li>• main points covered in answer, but lacking detail</li> <li>• some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed</li> <li>• some development of argument</li> <li>• only some critical awareness displayed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of several minor errors or one major error</li> <li>• lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is safe and generally appropriate, although areas for improved skill and knowledge are demonstrated. Patient interaction is at an acceptable level, but with areas for improvement evident.</p>

	<p><b>50 and above but less than 55</b></p>	<p><u>Acceptable</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked</li> <li>• unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer</li> <li>• argument insufficiently developed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of one major error and minor errors</li> <li>• inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material</li> <li>• descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented</li> <li>• an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful</li> <li>• an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is safe. First principles of competent clinical practice are demonstrated, although some non-critical deficiencies are evident. Patient interactions are acceptable</p>
<p><b>FAIL</b></p>	<p><b>45 and above but less than 50</b></p>	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- insufficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer</li> <li>- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p><u>Also:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is not competent with critical deficiencies / errors evident in clinical knowledge and assessment required to practice safely. Patient interaction is poor and not conducive to patient confidence</p>

	<p><b>Less than 45</b></p>	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>- or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p>Also:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression, poor spelling</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul> <p><u>*Clinical assessment</u> indicates major deficiencies in performance with multiple critical deficiencies in knowledge, skills and judgement and poor insight. Major concerns that candidates level of incompetence would pose risk to patients. Interactions with patient are limited and inappropriate and deleterious to effective doctor-patient relationship</p>
--	----------------------------	--

\* Appropriate to the stage in the programme

# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS

School of Pharmacy



# UCC

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011**

**As applied by School of Pharmacy, UCC**

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55% and above but less than 60%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 55%</b>
<b>Pass by Compensation</b>	<b>45% and above but less than 50%</b>



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

School of Pharmacy

### GRADE DESCRIPTORS

**Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties with a view to encouraging those Faculties which may not already have done so, to formulate their own Grade Descriptors, in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, and other Faculties which have already adopted Descriptors, to review these, also in consultation with their counterparts in the other Constituent Universities, thus achieving harmonisation of Descriptors for the examination of their subjects.

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS</b>	<b>90-100</b>	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>• an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>• the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	<b>80 and above but less than 90</b>	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>• reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	<b>70 and above but less than 80</b>	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
		<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating</p>



<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60 and above but less than 70</b>	<p>strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>• some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55 and above but less than 60</b>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50 and above but less than 55</b>	<p><u>Acceptable</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer</li> </ul> </li> <li>• argument insufficiently developed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of one major error and minor errors</li> <li>• inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material</li> <li>• descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented</li> <li>• an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an attempt to examine the material in a critical and analytical manner only partially successful</li> <li>• an incomplete or rushed answer e.g. the use of bullet points through part / all of answer</li> </ul>
<b>FAIL (*)</b>	<b>45 and above but less than 50</b>	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- insufficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer</li> <li>- a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>- or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p><u>Also:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul> <p><i>See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below</i></p>

School of Nursing and Midwifery

<b>FAIL</b>	<b>Less than 45</b>	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>- complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>- inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>- or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p>Also:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression, poor spelling</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul>
-------------	-------------------------	---

Note on Fail \* - 'Pass by Compensation'

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the **\*Fail (45-49) Marks Band**.



## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011  
As applied by School of Therapies and School of Nursing & Midwifery, UCC**

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Therapies and the School of Nursing & Midwifery

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55% and above but less than 60%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 55%</b>
<b>Pass by Compensation</b>	<b>45% and above but less than 50%</b>



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

**Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the School of Nursing & Midwifery**

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS</b>	<b>90-100</b>	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>• an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>• the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	<b>80 and above but less than 90</b>	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	<b>70 and above but less than 80</b>	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60 and above but less than 70</b>	<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• strong grasp of the subject matter</li> <li>• well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material,</li> <li>• very clear and cogent presentation of arguments</li> <li>• very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55 and above but less than 60</b>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• good critical awareness and analytical qualities <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50 and above but less than 55</b>	<p><u>Satisfactory</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure</li> <li>• main points covered in answer, but lacking detail</li> <li>• some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed</li> <li>• some development of argument</li> <li>• limited critical awareness displayed</li> <li>• limited evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of several minor errors or one major error</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>FAIL (*)</b>	<b>45 and above but less than 50</b>	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or underdeveloped answer</li> <li>• answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time</li> <li>• a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul> <p><i>See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below</i></p>
<b>FAIL</b>	<b>Less than 45</b>	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>• complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>• inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>• or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> <li>• very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression, poor spelling/syntax</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul>
<b><u>Note on Fail * - 'Pass by Compensation'</u></b>		

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).

## **MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS**



**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

**MARKS BANDS FOR THE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH,  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11<sup>TH</sup> JULY 2012 & 16<sup>TH</sup> NOVEMBER 2011**

**As applied by School of Clinical Therapies, UCC**

The following marks bands apply to all years of all programmes in the School of Clinical Therapies

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>2<sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55% and above but less than 60%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 55%</b>
<b>Pass by Compensation</b>	<b>45% and above but less than 50%</b>



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**Grade Descriptors for Classification of Primary Degrees adopted by the  
School of Clinical Therapies**

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS</b>	<b>90-100</b>	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>• an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>• the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	<b>80 and above but less than 90</b>	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation,</li> <li>• reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>• an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	<b>70 and above but less than 80</b>	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>• a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60 and above but less than 70</b>	<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• strong grasp of the subject matter</li> <li>• well supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material,</li> <li>• very clear and cogent presentation of arguments</li> <li>• very good original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>



<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 2)</b>	<b>55 and above but less than 60</b>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas require greater development and support by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• good critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>• good evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50 and above but less than 55</b>	<p><u>Satisfactory</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure</li> <li>• main points covered in answer, but lacking detail</li> <li>• some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed</li> <li>• some development of argument</li> <li>• limited critical awareness displayed</li> <li>• limited evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of several minor errors or one major error</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>FAIL (*)</b>	<b>45 and above but less than 50</b>	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• failure to address the question resulting in a largely incomplete, irrelevant or underdeveloped answer</li> <li>• answer not planned sufficiently or structure left somewhat incomplete for lack of time</li> <li>• a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling/syntax</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul> <p><i>See note on 'Pass by Compensation' below</i></p>
<b>FAIL</b>	<b>Less than 45</b>	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance, with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>• complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>• inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>• or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> <li>• very poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development –poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression, poor spelling/syntax</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul>

**Note on Fail \* - 'Pass by Compensation'**

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the \*Fail (45-49) Marks Band (College of Medicine and Health).

# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS

School of Public Health

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

**Descriptors and corresponding bands as applied by School of Public Health, UCC, with the exception of PG Diploma in Health Services Research (overleaf).**

**Note: Compensation for BSc Public Health is set at 30%, as codified in *Mark Bands and Grade Descriptors for School of Medicine*  
AS APPROVED BY ACADEMIC BOARD ON 11 JULY 2012 & 16 NOVEMBER 2011**

	MARKS BANDS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS	70% and above
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 1)	60% and above but less than 70%
2 <sup>ND</sup> CLASS HONOURS (Grade 2)	50% and above but less than 60%
PASS	40% and above but less than 50%
Pass by Compensation*	30% and above but less than 40%

**\*Note on Fail - 'Pass by Compensation' (School of Public Health BSc Public Health)**

Traditionally, under Marks and Standards, provision has been made for a student failing in one or more subjects in an examination, to pass the examination by compensation, where he/she has double the deficiency of marks available in another subject or in other subjects. It is recommended that provision for 'pass by compensation' be continued, in accordance with such conditions as may be set out in Marks and Standards by Faculties. The application of the provision should be facilitated by the above descriptions with particular reference to the Descriptor for the Fail (30-39) Marks Band

# MARKS BANDS AND GRADE DESCRIPTORS

School of Public Health



**UCC**

Coláiste na hOllscoile Corcaigh, Éire  
University College Cork, Ireland

## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK**

### **MARKS BANDS APPLIED TO PG Diploma in Population Health and Health Services Research**

	<b>MARKS BANDS</b>
<b>1<sup>st</sup> CLASS HONOURS</b>	<b>70% and above</b>
<b>HONOURS</b>	<b>60% and above but less than 70%</b>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>50% and above but less than 60%</b>

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

School of Public Health, University College Cork GRADE DESCRIPTORS

**Explanatory Note:**

The Grade Descriptors below are offered as indicative descriptors. It is accepted that these indicative descriptors are particularly appropriate for examinations based on essay-type questions but may be found less suitable for examinations in subjects where there are detailed marking schemes. The Senate recommends that these Grade Descriptors be circulated to all Faculties.

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
1 <sup>st</sup> CLASS HONS	90 and above	<p><u>Supreme</u> performance, engaging profoundly, systematically and comprehensively with question set, brilliantly demonstrating</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a superlative mastery of the subject matter, richly supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and understanding as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an outstanding ability to organise, analyse and express ideas and arguments in an original, sophisticated and discriminating manner</li> <li>an optimal capacity for critical analysis</li> <li>the display of rare penetrative insight, originality and creativity</li> </ul>
	80 and above but less than 90	<p><u>Exceptional</u> performance, engaging deeply and systematically with the question set, with consistently impressive demonstration of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter; amply supported by evidence and citation, reflecting deep and broad knowledge and critical insight as well as extensive reading</li> <li>an exceptional ability to organise, analyse and present arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking;</li> </ul>
	70 and above but less than 80	<p><u>Excellent</u> performance, engaging closely and systematically with the question set, with consistently strong evidence of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a comprehensive mastery of the subject matter, ably supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>excellent ability to organise, analyse and express arguments fluently and lucidly with a high level of critical analysis</li> <li>a highly-developed capacity for original, creative and logical thinking</li> </ul>

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>60 and above but less than 70</b>	<p><u>Very Good</u> performance, engaging substantially with the question set, demonstrating strong grasp of the subject matter, well supported by evidence and relevant citation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• well-developed capacity to analyse issues, organise material, present arguments clearly and cogently</li> <li>• some original insights and capacity for creative and logical thinking</li> </ul> <p>*<u>Clinical assessment</u> is competent and confident. The candidate demonstrates a logical approach to case presentation and assessment, including the approach to uncertainty. Appropriate patient interactions.</p>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> CLASS HONS (Grade 1)</b>	<b>50 and above but less than 60</b>	<p><u>Good</u> performance - intellectually competent answer (i.e. factually sound) with evidence of a reasonable familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• acceptable grasp of the subject material</li> <li>• ideas stated rather than developed and insufficiently supported by evidence and relevant citation</li> <li>• writing of sufficient quality to convey meaning but some lack of fluency and command of suitable vocabulary</li> <li>• omission of parts of the subject in question or the appearance of several minor errors</li> <li>• average critical awareness and analytical qualities</li> <li>• limited evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>
<b>PASS</b>	<b>45 and above but less than 49</b>	<p><u>Satisfactory</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with evidence of some familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter, but somewhat lacking in focus and structure</li> <li>• main points covered in answer, but lacking detail</li> <li>• some effort to engage, but only a basic understanding of the topic portrayed</li> <li>• some development of argument</li> <li>• only some critical awareness displayed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of several minor errors or one major error</li> <li>• lacking evidence of capacity for original and logical thinking</li> </ul>

GRADE	Marks Range %	GRADE DESCRIPTORS
Pass	40 and above but less than 45	<p><u>Acceptable</u> performance – intellectually adequate answer with limited familiarity with the relevant literature and techniques</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• basic grasp of subject matter but limited focus on question asked</li> <li>• unclear presentation of argument, random layout, with some omissions or inaccuracies in answer</li> <li>• argument insufficiently developed</li> <li>• no evidence or relevant citation supplied</li> <li>• appearance of one major error and minor errors</li> <li>• inclusion of unsubstantiated statements and/or irrelevant material</li> <li>• descriptive rather than argumentative or analytical answer presented</li> <li>• an attempt to solve moderately difficult problems related to the subject material and an</li> </ul>
FAIL (*)	30 and above but less than 40	<p><u>Unacceptable</u> performance, with either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• insufficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>• failure to address the question resulting in a largely irrelevant answer</li> <li>• a display of some knowledge of material relative to the question posed, but with very serious omissions / errors and/or major inaccuracies included in answer</li> <li>• or answer left somewhat incomplete for lack of time <u>Also:</u></li> <li>• limited understanding of question displayed</li> <li>• a random layout / underdeveloped structure - not planned sufficiently</li> <li>• poor analytical skills, with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development - limited structure</li> <li>• lack of clarity, poor spelling</li> <li>• material of marginal relevance predominating</li> </ul> <p><b>(*see note on compensation)</b></p>
	less than 30	<p><u>Wholly unacceptable</u> performance with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• deficient understanding of the question displayed</li> <li>• complete failure to address the question resulting in an irrelevant answer</li> <li>• inadequate knowledge displayed relative to the question posed</li> <li>• or answer left incomplete for lack of time</li> </ul> <p>Also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• very poor analytical skills with an absence of argument</li> <li>• random and undisciplined development and poorly structured answer</li> <li>• confused expression and/or poor spelling</li> <li>• irrelevant material predominating</li> </ul>